

SENTENCING BILL [HL]**TABLE OF DESTINATIONS**

This Table shows how enactments proposed to be repealed are dealt with by the Bill. The following abbreviations are used in the Table—

Primary legislation

P(P)A 1897	Police (Property) Act 1897 (c. 30)
CPYA 1933	Children and Young Persons Act 1933 (c. 12)
PA 1952	Prison Act 1952 (c. 52)
PCA 1953	Prevention of Crime Act 1953 (c. 14)
AA 1955	Army Act 1955 (c. 18)
AFA 1955	Air Force Act 1955 (c. 19)
NDA 1957	Naval Discipline Act 1957 (c. 53)
CJA 1967	Criminal Justice Act 1967 (c. 80)
CAA 1968	Criminal Appeal Act 1968 (c. 19)
FA 1968	Firearms Act 1968 (c. 27)
TA 1968	Theft Act 1968 (c. 60)
CEA 1968	Civil Evidence Act 1968 (c. 64)
LR(MP)(S)A 1968	Law Reform (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Scotland) Act 1968 (c. 70)
CYPA 1969	Children and Young Persons Act 1969 (c. 54)
AJA 1970	Administration of Justice Act 1970 (c. 31)
AEA 1971	Attachment of Earnings Act 1971 (c. 32)
MDA 1971	Misuse of Drugs Act 1971 (c. 38)
CJA 1972	Criminal Justice Act 1972 (c. 71)
PCCA 1973	Powers of Criminal Courts Act 1973 (c. 62)
ROA 1974	Rehabilitation of Offenders Act 1974 (c. 53)
BA 1976	Bail Act 1976 (c. 63)
CLA 1977	Criminal Law Act 1977 (c. 45)
AMAAA 1979	Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act 1979 (c. 46)
LP(ECP)A 1980	Licensed Premises (Exclusion of Certain Persons) Act 1980 (c. 32)
MCA 1980	Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 (c. 43)
PPVA 1981	Public Passenger Vehicles Act 1981 (c. 14)
CAA 1981	Criminal Attempts Act 1981 (c. 47)

Primary legislation

CCA 1981	Contempt of Court Act 1981 (c. 49)
SCA 1981	Supreme Court Act 1981 (c. 54)
CJA 1982	Criminal Justice Act 1982 (c. 48)
RPA 1984	Repatriation of Prisoners Act 1984 (c. 47)
PCEA 1984	Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984 (c. 60)
POA 1985	Prosecution of Offences Act 1985 (c. 23)
PMRA 1986	Protection of Military Remains Act 1986 (c. 35)
POA 1986	Public Order Act 1986 (c. 64)
CJA 1988	Criminal Justice Act 1988 (c. 33)
CDPA 1988	Copyright, Design and Patents Act 1988 (c. 48)
RTOA 1988	Road Traffic Offenders Act 1988 (c. 53)
CA 1989	Children Act 1989 (c. 41)
SSAA 1991	Social Security Administration Act 1991 (c. 5)
CJA 1991	Criminal Justice Act 1991 (c. 53)
AV-TA 1992	Aggravated Vehicle-Taking Act 1992 (c. 11)
PSA 1993	Pension Schemes Act 1993 (c. 48)
VERA 1994	Vehicle Excise and Registration Act 1994 (c. 22)
CJPOA 1994	Criminal Justice and Public Order Act 1994 (c. 33)
LLAA 1995	London Local Authorities Act 1995 (c. x)
CP(S)A 1995	Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1995 (c. 46)
CPIA 1996	Criminal Procedure and Investigations Act 1996 (c. 25)
PHA 1997	Protection from Harassment Act 1997 (c. 40)
C(S)A 1997	Crime (Sentences) Act 1997 (c. 43)
CDA 1998	Crime and Disorder Act 1998 (c. 37)
YJCEA 1999	Youth Justice and Criminal Evidence Act 1999 (c. 23)
PCC(S)A 2000	Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6)
F(D)A 2000	Football (Disorder) Act 2000 (c. 25)
CJCSA 2000	Criminal Justice and Court Services Act 2000 (c. 43)
CJPA 2001	Criminal Justice and Police Act 2001 (c. 16)
ACSA 2001	Anti-terrorism, Crime and Security Act 2001 (c. 24)
POCA 2002	Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 (c. 29)
PRA 2002	Police Reform Act 2002 (c. 30)
C(IC)A 2003	Crime (International Co-operation) Act 2003 (c. 32)
ABA 2003	Anti-social Behaviour Act 2003 (c. 38)

Primary legislation

CA 2003	Courts Act 2003 (c. 39)
SOA 2003	Sexual Offences Act 2003 (c. 42)
CJA 2003	Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44)
DVCVA 2004	Domestic Violence, Crime and Victims Act 2004 (c. 28)
CA 2004	Children Act 2004 (c. 31)
CRA 2005	Constitutional Reform Act 2005 (c. 4)
IA 2005	Inquiries Act 2005 (c. 12)
SOCPA 2005	Serious Organised Crime and Police Act 2005 (c. 15)
DA 2005	Drugs Act 2005 (c. 17)
CDSA 2006	Criminal Defence Service Act 2006 (c. 9)
FA 2006	Fraud Act 2006 (c. 35)
WTA 2006	Wireless Telegraphy Act 2006 (c. 36)
VCRA 2006	Violent Crime Reduction Act 2006 (c. 38)
PJA 2006	Police and Justice Act 2006 (c. 48)
RSA 2006	Road Safety Act 2006 (c. 49)
AFA 2006	Armed Forces Act 2006 (c. 52)
LLAA 2007	London Local Authorities Act 2007 (c. ii)
TCEA 2007	Tribunals, Courts and Enforcement Act 2007 (c. 15)
OMA 2007	Offender Management Act 2007 (c. 21)
SCA 2007	Serious Crime Act 2007 (c. 27)
LSA 2007	Legal Services Act 2007 (c. 29)
UKBA 2007	UK Borders Act 2007 (c. 30)
CJIA 2008	Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4)
CYPA 2008	Children and Young Persons Act 2008 (c. 23)
CTA 2008	Counter-Terrorism Act 2008 (c. 28)
CJA 2009	Coroners and Justice Act 2009 (c. 25)
PCA 2009	Policing and Crime Act 2009 (c. 26)
CJL(S)A 2010	Criminal Justice and Licensing (Scotland) Act 2010 (asp. 13)
PRSRA 2011	Police Reform and Social Responsibility Act 2011 (c. 13)
DVCV(A)A 2012	Domestic Violence, Crime and Victims (Amendment) Act 2012 (c. 4)
HSCA 2012	Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7)
PFA 2012	Protection of Freedoms Act 2012 (c. 9)

Primary legislation

LASPOA 2012	Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012 (c. 10)
FSA 2012	Financial Services Act 2012 (c. 21)
PSHFA 2013	Prevention of Social Housing Fraud Act 2013 (c. 3)
CCA 2013	Crime and Courts Act 2013 (c. 22)
ORA 2014	Offender Rehabilitation Act 2014 (c. 11)
ABCPA 2014	Anti-social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014 (c. 12)
CJCA 2015	Criminal Justice and Courts Act 2015 (c. 2)
SCA 2015	Serious Crime Act 2015 (c. 9)
DA 2015	Deregulation Act 2015 (c. 20)
MSA 2015	Modern Slavery Act 2015 (c. 30)
PSA 2016	Psychoactive Substances Act 2016 (c. 2)
DA(NI) 2016	Departments Act (Northern Ireland) 2016 (c. 5 (N.I.))
PCA 2017	Policing and Crime Act 2017 (c. 3)
CSWA 2017	Children and Social Work Act 2017 (c. 16)
SIA 2018	Space Industry Act 2018 (c. 5)
AEW(O)A 2018	Assaults on Emergency Workers (Offences) Act 2018 (c. 23)
CT(JFS)A 2018	Courts and Tribunals (Judiciary and Functions of Staff) Act 2018 (c. 33)
CTBSA 2019	Counter-Terrorism and Border Security Act 2019 (c. 3)
OWA 2019	Offensive Weapons Act 2019 (c. 17)
TO(RER)A 2020	Terrorist Offenders (Restriction of Early Release) Act 2020 (c. 3)
S(PA)A 2020	Sentencing (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Act 2020 (c. 9)

Subordinate legislation

SI 1977/1682	Criminal Law Act 1977 (Commencement No. 3) Order 1977
SI 1978/712	Criminal Law Act 1977 (Commencement No. 5) Order 1978
SI 1981/457	Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 (Commencement) Order 1981
SI 1982/1857	Criminal Justice Act 1982 (Commencement No. 1) Order 1982
SI 1984/447	Criminal Penalties etc. (Increase) Order 1984
SI 1986/1335	Costs in Criminal Cases (General) Regulations 1986
SI 1992/333	Criminal Justice Act 1991 (Commencement No. 3) Order 1992
SI 2000/1160	Youth Justice Board for England and Wales Order 2000
SI 2001/618	Access to Justice Act 1999 (Transfer of Justices' Clerks' Functions) Order 2001

Subordinate legislation

SI 2003/1605	Referral Orders (Amendment of Referral Conditions) Regulations 2003
SI 2004/81	Criminal Justice Act 2003 (Commencement No. 2 and Saving Provisions) Order 2004
SI 2004/2035	Courts Act 2003 (Consequential Amendments) Order 2004
SI 2005/643	Criminal Justice Act 2003 (Sentencing) (Transitory Provisions) Order 2005
SI 2005/886	Courts Act 2003 (Consequential Provisions) Order 2005
SI 2005/950	Criminal Justice Act 2003 (Commencement No. 8 and Transitional and Saving Provisions) Order 2005
SI 2006/378	Serious Organised Crime and Police Act 2005 (Commencement No.5 and Transitional and Transitory Provisions and Saving) Order 2006
SI 2007/602	Domestic Violence, Crime and Victims Act 2004 (Commencement No. 8) Order 2007
SI 2007/858	Violent Crime Reduction Act 2006 (Commencement No. 2) Order 2007
SI 2007/1324	Firearms (Sentencing) (Transitory Provisions) Order 2007
SI 2007/2162	Community Order (Review by Specified Courts) Order 2007
SI 2007/3001	Offender Management Act 2007 (Commencement No. 1 and Transitional Provisions) Order 2007
SI 2008/912	Offender Management Act 2007 (Consequential Amendments) Order 2008
SI 2008/1587	Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (Transitory Provisions) Order 2008
SI 2009/826	Armed Forces (Naval Chaplains) Regulations 2009
SI 2009/1059	Armed Forces Act 2006 (Transitional Provisions etc) Order 2009
SI 2009/1182	Health Care and Associated Professions (Miscellaneous Amendments and Practitioner Psychologists) Order 2009
SI 2009/2042	Armed Forces (Civilian Courts Dealing with Service Offences) (Modification of the Criminal Justice Act 2003) Regulations 2009
SI 2009/3074	Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (Commencement No. 13 and Transitory Provision) Order 2009
SI 2010/197	Criminal Justice Act 2003 (Mandatory Life Sentence: Determination of Minimum Term) Order 2010
SI 2010/813	Health and Social Care Act 2008 (Consequential Amendments No. 2) Order 2010
SI 2010/816	Coroners and Justice Act 2009 (Commencement No. 4, Transitional and Saving Provisions) Order 2010

Subordinate legislation

SI 2010/976	Northern Ireland Act 1998 (Devolution of Policing and Justice Functions) Order 2010
SI 2010/1158	Local Education Authorities and Children's Services Authorities (Integration of Functions) Order 2010
SI 2010/1858	Coroners and Justice Act 2009 (Commencement No. 5) Order 2010
SI 2011/2298	Criminal Justice and Licensing (Scotland) Act 2010 (Consequential Provisions and Modifications) Order 2011
SI 2012/1696	Criminal Justice Act 2003 (Surcharge) Order 2012
SI 2012/2824	Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012 (Consequential and Saving Provisions) Regulations 2012
SI 2012/2906	Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012 (Commencement No. 4 and Saving Provisions) Order 2012
SI 2013/534	Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012 (Consequential, Transitional and Saving Provisions) Regulations 2013
SI 2013/2981	Crime and Courts Act 2013 (Commencement No. 6) Order 2013
SI 2015/40	Offender Rehabilitation Act 2014 (Commencement No. 2) Order 2015
SI 2015/504	Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012 (Commencement No. 11) Order 2015
SI 2015/664	Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012 (Fines on Summary Conviction) Regulations 2015
SI 2015/778	Criminal Justice and Courts Act 2015 (Commencement No. 1, Saving and Transitional Provisions) Order 2015
SI 2015/796	Prosecution of Offences Act 1985 (Criminal Courts Charge) Regulations 2015
SI 2015/1463	Criminal Justice and Courts Act 2015 (Commencement No. 2) Order 2015
SI 2016/413 (W.131)	Social Services and Well-being (Wales) Act 2014 (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2016
SI 2016/992	Secretaries of State for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy, for International Trade and for Exiting the European Union and the Transfer of Functions (Education and Skills) Order 2016
SI 2017/80	Bank of England and Financial Services (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2017
SI 2018/195 (W.44)	Regulation and Inspection of Social Care (Wales) Act 2016 (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2018

Subordinate legislation

SI 2019/780	Criminal Justice (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019
SI 2020/478	Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012 (Commencement No. 14) Order 2020

Prevention of Crime Act 1953 (c. 14)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1 Prohibition of the carrying of offensive weapons without lawful authority or reasonable excuse		
		Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.28(2).
(2A)	315(1)	
(2B)	315(2), 319	
(2C)	315(3), Sch.22 para.68	
(2D)	58	
(2E)	316(1), (2)	
(2F)	320	
(2G)	315(3), 417(2), Sch.22 para.68	
1ZA Offence under section 1: previous relevant convictions		
		Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.28(3).
(1)	315(4), (5)	
(2)	318(1)	
(3)	318(3)	
1A Offence of threatening with offensive weapon in public		
		Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.142(1).
(5)	312(1), (2), 319	
(6)	312(3), Sch.22 para.65	
(7)	58	
(9)	312(3), 417(2), Sch.22 para.65	

Firearms Act 1968 (c. 27)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
51A Minimum sentence for certain offences under section 5		
(1)	311(1), Sch.22 para.81(2), (3), (4)	Inserted by CJA 2003 s.287. Repealed for England and Wales only; amended by the VCRA 2006 s.30(2), Sch.5 para.1.
(1A)	Sch.20 paras.3, 4	Repealed for England and Wales only; inserted by VCRA 2006 s.30(3); amended by ABCPA 2014 s.108(6).
(2)	311(2), 319	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(3)	320	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(4)	311(3), Sch.22 para.64	Except para.(a), repealed for England and Wales only.
(5)	311(4)	Except para.(a), repealed for England and Wales only.

Misuse of Drugs Act 1971 (c. 38)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
4A Aggravation of offence of supply of controlled drug		
(1)	71(1)	Inserted by DA 2005 s.1(1).
(2)	71(2)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(3)	71(3)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(4)	71(5)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(5)	71(4)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(6)	71(6)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(7)	71(7)	Repealed for England and Wales only.

Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 (c. 43)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
34 Mitigation of penalties, etc.		
(1)	118(2), 229(1), (2)	
(2)	393(1), (2)	
(3)	119(1), (2), (3), (4)	Amended by CJA 1991 Sch.4 para.1.
143 Power to alter sums specified in certain provisions		
(2)(ca)	—	Spent.
(2)(cb)	Sch.23 para.7(1)	Amended by PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.9 para.79; unnecessary in relation to adults.
(2)(d)	Sch.23 para.7(1)	Amended by PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.9 para.79.
(2)(o)	Sch.23 para.5(1)	Inserted by CJA 1982 s.48(1).
(2)(p)	Sch.23 para.7(1)	Amended by CJA 1991 Sch.11 para.27, PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.9 para.79.
Words in (3)(b)	Sch.23 paras.5(2), 7(2)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.87(3).
Sch.6A Fines that may be altered under section 143		
Entry relating to PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.8		

Criminal Justice Act 1982 (c. 48)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
37 The standard scale of fines for summary offences		
(1)	122(1)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(2)	122(1)	Amended by CJA 1991 s.17(1).
(3)	122(2), (4)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.87(4).
(4)	122(3)	Inserted by SI 2015/664 Sch.5 para.2.

Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984 (c. 60)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
75 Provisions supplementary to section 74		
words in (3)(a)	—	Spent. Repealed by Sch.24 para.79(b).

Prosecution of Offences Act 1985 (c. 23)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
21A Criminal courts charge		
		Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.54(1).
(1)	46(1)	
(2)	46(1)	
(3)	46(1)	
(4)	47	
(5)	46(2)	
21B Criminal courts charge: courts and times		
		Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.54(1).
(1)	44, Sch.10 para.10(6), Sch.16 para.13(2), Sch.24 para.231	
(2)	44, Sch.10 para.11(3), Sch.16 para.13(2), Sch.24 para.68	
(3)	Sch.24 para.11	
21C Amount of criminal courts charge		
	48	Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.54(1).
21D Interest on criminal courts charge		
	49	Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.54(1).
21E Power to remit criminal courts charge		
	50	Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.54(1).
21F Regulations under this Part		
	407(5), (6)	Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.54(1).

Criminal Justice Act 1988 (c. 33)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
36 Reviews of sentencing		
(9)(d) etc.	—	Consequential amendment. Repealed by Sch.24 para.88(4)(c).
139 Offence of having article with blade or point in public place		
		Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.28(5).
(6A)	315(1)	
(6B)	315(2), 319	
(6C)	315(3), Sch.22 para.68	
(6D)	58	
(6E)	316(1), (2)	
(6F)	320	
(6G)	315(3), 417(2), Sch.22 para.68	
139A Offence of having article with blade or point (or offensive weapon) on school premises		
		Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.28(6).
(5A)	315(1)	
(5B)	315(2), 319	
(5C)	315(3), Sch.22 para.68	
(5D)	58	
(5E)	316(1), (2)	
(5F)	320	
(5G)	315(3), 417(2), Sch.22 para.68	
139AZA Offences under sections 139 and 139A: previous relevant convictions		
		Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.28(7).
(1)	315(4), (5)	
(2)	318(1)	
(3)	318(3)	
139AA Offence of threatening with article with blade or point or offensive weapon		
		Inserted LASPOA 2012 s.142(2).
(7)	312(1), (2), 319	

Criminal Justice Act 1988 (c. 33) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(8)	312(3), Sch.22 para.65	
(9)	58	
(11)	312(3), 417(2), Sch.22 para.65	

Road Traffic Offenders Act 1988 (c. 53)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
25 Information as to date of birth and sex		
(4)	21(3), 22(3), 23(6), Sch.2 para.7(4), Sch.16 para.11(4)	Amended by PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.9 para.118.
35A Extension of disqualification where custodial sentence also imposed		
(4)(g)		Repealed by Sch.24 para.101(2)(f).

Criminal Justice Act 1991 (c. 53)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
17 Increase of certain maxima		
(1)	122(1)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
Sch.11 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.27(1)	Sch.23 para.7(1)	

Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1995 (c. 46)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.13 Transfer of community payback orders to England and Wales or Northern Ireland		
Words in para.7(1)	—	Consequential amendment. Repealed by Sch.24 para.131(3)(a).

Criminal Procedure and Investigations Act 1996 (c. 25)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
58 Orders in respect of certain assertions		
(1)	39(1)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.137 except so far as it extends to Northern Ireland. Para.(b) (which does not apply to Northern Ireland) (and word “or”) repealed by Sch.24 para.134(2)(b).
(2)	39(2)	
(3)	39(4)	
(4)	39(3)	
(5)	39(5)	
(6)	39(6)	
(7)	39(8), (10)	
(8)	39(7), (10)	
(9)	39(9)	Para.(b) (which does not apply to Northern Ireland) repealed by Sch.24 para.134(4).
59 Restriction on reporting of assertions		
(1)	38(1)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.137 except so far as extending to Northern Ireland. Amended by Sch.24 para.135.
(2)	41(1)	
(3)	41(2)	
60 Reporting of assertions: offences		
(1)	40(1)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.137 except so far as extending to Northern Ireland.
(2)	40(2)	
(3)	40(3)	
(4)	40(4)	
(5)	40(5)	
(6)	41(1), (2)	

Criminal Procedure and Investigations Act 1996 (c. 25) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
61 Reporting of assertions: commencement and supplementary		
(1)	—	Spent by virtue of S(PA)A 2020 s.1. Repealed by Sch.24 para.137 except so far as extending to Northern Ireland.
(2)	—	Interpretation of subsection (1). Repealed by Sch.24 para.137 except so far as extending to Northern Ireland.
(3)	41(3)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.137 except so far as extending to Northern Ireland.
Sch.4 Modifications for Northern Ireland		
para.23(1)	Sch.24 para.136(2)	Modifies CPIA 1996 s.58(1); repealed by Sch.24 para.138.
para.23(2)	Sch.24 para.136	Modifies CPIA 1996 s.58(9); repealed by Sch.24 para.138.
para.24	Sch.24 para.137	Modifies CPIA 1996 s.59(1); repealed by Sch.24 para.138.

Protection from Harassment Act 1997 (c. 40)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
5 Restraining orders on conviction		
(1)	360(1), (2), (3)	Part repealed by DVCVA 2004 Sch.11 para.1.
(2)	359(1), 360(2)	Amended by SOCPA 2005 s.125(6); part repealed by DVCVA 2004 Sch.11 para.1.
(3)	359(2)	
(3A)	362(1), (2)	Inserted by DVCVA 2004 s.12(2). Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.118.
(4)	361(1)	
(4A)	361(2)	Inserted by DVCVA 2004 s.12(3).
(5)	363(1)	

Protection from Harassment Act 1997 (c. 40) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(6)	363(2)	
(7)	363(6)	Inserted by DVCVA 2004 s.12(4).

Crime (Sentences) Act 1997 (c. 43)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.1 Transfer of prisoners within the British Islands		
words in para.8(6)(b)	—	Repealed by Sch.24 para.147(3)(c)(ii). Consequential amendment. Spent.
words in para.8(6)(ea)	—	Repealed by Sch.24 para.147(3)(c)(iv). Consequential amendment. Spent.

Crime and Disorder Act 1998 (c. 37)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8 Parenting orders		
(1)(c)	366(1)	
(1)(d)	369(1)	
words in (2)	366(1), (4), 370(2)	Part repealed by CJA Sch.34 para.1.
(6)(b)	366(3), (4)	
(6)(c)	369(2)	
words in (7)		
9 Parenting orders: supplemental		
(1)	366(3)	
(1A)	366(3)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.2(2).
Words in (2)(b)	366(8)	
(2)(c)	369(6)	
(2A)	367(1), (2)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.2(3).
(2B)	367(3)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.2(3); amended by SI 2008/912 Sch.1 para.13(4).

Crime and Disorder Act 1998 (c. 37) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(5A)	374(2)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.119(2).
(7A)	397(1)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.2(4).
10 Appeals against parenting orders		
(4)	366(9)	
(5)	—	Repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.119(3).
18 Interpretation etc of Chapter 1		
Definition of “serious harm”	—	Spent as result of repeal of CDA 1998 s.2, s.20 by SOA 2003.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1 Deferment of sentence		
		Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.23 para.1.
(1)	3(1), 4(1), 6(1), (2)	
(2)	6(2)	
(3)	3(2), 5(1)	
(4)	3(1), 4(1), 5(2)	
(5)	3(1), 5(3)	Amended by SI 2008/912 Sch.1 para.14.
(6)	5(4)	
(7)	6(3), (4)	
(8)	12	Amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.6.
1ZA Undertakings to participate in restorative justice activities		
		Inserted by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.5.
(1)	3(3)	
(2)	7(1)	
(3)	7(2), (3)	
(4)	7(3)	
(5)	5(3)	

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(6)	7(4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.2.
(7)	7(5)	
1A Further provision about undertakings		
		Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.23 para.1.
(1)	3(3)	
(2)	8(1)	Amended by SI 2008/912 Sch.1 para.14.
(3)	8(1)	
(4)	8(2)	
1B Breach of undertakings		
		Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.23 para.1.
(1)	9(1), (3)	
(2)	9(1)	
(3)	9(2)	
1C Conviction of offence during period of deferment		
		Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.23 para.1.
(1)	10(1), (2)	
(2)	10(1), (4)	
(3)	10(5), (6), (7)	
(4)	10(3)	Para.(b) unnecessary.
1D Deferment of sentence: supplementary		
		Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.23 para.1.
(1)	6(6)	
(2)	11(1), (2), (3)	
(3)	11(4)	
(4)	8(3)	
(5)	8(3)	
(6)	8(3)	
(7)	13(2)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.3.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3 Committal for sentence on summary trial of offence triable either way		
(1)	14(1)	
(2)	14(1), (2)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.22A, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.4.
(3)	14(3)	
(4)	14(4)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.22A.
(5)	14(5)	Part repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.22A.
3A Committal for sentence of dangerous adult offenders		
		Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.23.
(1)	15(1)	
(2)	15(1), (2)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.21 para.8, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.5(2).
(3)	15(3)	
(4)	15(4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.5(3)(a).
(4A)	15(5)	Renumbered by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.5(3)(b).
(5)	15(6)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.13 para.9, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.5(4).
(6)	397(1)	
3B Committal for sentence of young offenders on summary trial for certain serious offences		
		Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.23.
(1)	16(1)	Substituted by CJCA 2015 s.53(1).
(2)	16(1), (2)	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.6.
(3)	16(3)	

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3C Committal for sentence of dangerous young offenders		
(1)	17(1)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.23.
(2)	17(1), (2)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.21 para.9, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.7(2).
(3)	17(3)	
(4)	17(4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.7(3).
(5)	17(1)	
4 Committal for sentence on indication of guilty plea to offence triable either way		
(1)	18(1), (6)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.24.
(1A)	18(2)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.24.
(2)	18(1), (7)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.24.
(3)	18(1), (3)	Substituted by CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.24. Para.(b) unnecessary.
(4)	18(4), 21(4), (5)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.24.
(5)	21(4), (5)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.8(2).
(6)	18(5)	
(7)	18(7), 19(6)	
(8)	18(8)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.24; divided by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.8(3).
(9)	18(9)	Renumbered by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.8(3).
4A Committal for sentence on indication of guilty plea by child or young person with related offences		
(1)	19(1), (5)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.25. Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.9(2).
(2)	19(1), (6)	

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)	19(1), (2)	Para.(b) unnecessary.
(4)	19(3), 22(4), (5)	
(5)	22(5)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.9(3).
(6)	19(4)	
(7)	19(6)	
5 Power of Crown Court on committal for sentence under sections 3, 3A and 4		
		Substituted by CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.26.
(1)	21(1), (2)	Word repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.10.
(2)	21(2)	
(3)	21(6)	
5A Power of Crown Court on committal for sentence under sections 3B, 3C and 4A		
		Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.27.
(1)	22(1), (2)	Word repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.11.
(2)	22(2)	
6 Committal for sentence in certain cases where offender committed in respect of another offence		
(1)	20(1)	
(2)	20(2), (3), (6)	
(3)	20(4), (5), (6)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.91.
(4)	20(1)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.28, Sch.32 para.91, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.12; part repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
7 Power of Crown Court on committal for sentence under section 6		
(1)	23(1), (2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.13(2).
(2)	23(3), (4)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.92.
(3)	21(3), 22(3), 23(5), (6), Sch.2 para.7(4), Sch.16 para.11(4)	

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4)		Repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.13(3).
8 Power and duty to remit young offenders to youth courts for sentence		
(1)	25(1)	
(2)	25(2), (3), (4), (7)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.74, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.14(2).
(3)	25(8)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.14(3).
(4)	25(9), 26(1), (2)	Words modified by PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.10 para.1(2); amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.14(4).
(4A)	29(1), (2), (3), (4)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.14(5).
(4B)	29(4)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.14(5).
(5)	26(1), (3), 29(1), (5)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.14(6).
(6)	25(4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.14(7).
(7)	25(5)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.14(8).
(8)	25(5)	Words unnecessary.
(9)	25(6)	
(10)	25(10)	Modified by PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.10 para.1(2); amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.62.
9 Power of youth court to remit offender who attains age of 18 to magistrates' court other than youth court for sentence		
(1)	27(1), (2)	Part repealed by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.63.
(2)	27(3), 29(1), (2), (3), (4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.15.
(3)	27(4)	
(4)	29(5)	
(5)	29(4)	
10 Power of magistrates' court to remit case to another magistrates' court for sentence		
(1)	28(1), (2)	

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(2)	28(3)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.16(2).
(3)	28(4), 29(1), (2), (3), (4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.16(3).
(4)	28(5)	
(5)	28(6)	
(6)	29(5)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.16(4).
(7)	28(7)	
(8)	28(8), 29(4)	
12 Absolute and conditional discharge		
(1)	79(1), (2), (3), 80(1), (2), (4), (5)	Amended by CJCA 2015 Sch.5 para.4, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.17; words “if the court thinks fit” in para.(b) unnecessary.
(1A)	79(2), 80(2), 399	Inserted by CJCA 2015 Sch.5 para.4.
(2)	80(3)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.24 para.19.
(3)	80(1), (5)	
(4)	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.93.
(5)	82(3)	
(6)	80(6)	
(7)	79(4), 80(7)	Amended by PSHFA 2013 Sch.1 para.8; CJCA 2015 Sch.12 para.9.
(8)	79(4), 80(7)	Inserted by CJCA 2015 Sch.12 para.9.
13 Commission of further offence by person conditionally discharged		
(1)	Sch.2 paras.1, 3(1), (2), 4(1), (2)	
(2)	Sch.2 paras.3(1), 4(1)	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.64.
(3)	Sch.2 para.3(1), (2)	
(4)	Sch.2 paras.3(3), 4(3)	

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(5)	Sch.2 para.5(4)	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.64, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.18(2).
(6)	402(1), Sch.2 paras.5(2), 6(1), (2), 7(1), (2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.18(3)
(6A)	402(2), (3), Sch.2 para.7(2)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.18(4).
(7)	402(1), (2), (3), Sch.2 para.7(1), (2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.18(5).
(8)	402(1), Sch.2 para.5(1), (3)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.18(6).
(9)	—	Repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.18(7).
(10)	Sch.2 paras.6(1), 7(1)	
14 Effect of discharge		
(1)	82(2)	
(2)	82(3)	
(3)	82(4)	
(4)	82(5)	Para.(c) unnecessary as a result of S(PA)A 2020 s.1.
(5)	82(6)	
(6)	82(7)	
(7)	—	Transitional provision; unnecessary because of s.2.
15 Discharge: supplementary		
(1)	Sch.23 para.2(1)	
(1A)	409(2)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.19(2).
(2)	Sch.2 para.2	Words repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.19(3).
(3)	Sch.2 para.7(3)	
16 Duty and power to refer certain young offenders to youth offender panels		
(1)	84(1), 85(1)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.79(1), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.20.
(2)	83(1), 85(1)	
(3)	83(1), 85(1)	

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4)	108(2)	
(5)	84(2)	
(6)	83(1)	
(7)		Spent.
17 The referral conditions		
(1)	84(1), 85(2)	Amended by SI 2003/1605 reg.2(1), CJIA 2008 s.35, CJA 2009 Sch.17 para.12(2); words unnecessary.
(2)	84(1)	Amended by CJIA 2008 s.35(3); part repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.79(2).
(2A) to (2D)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.79(2).
(3)	Sch.23 para.3(1)	
(4)	Sch.23 para.3(3)	
(4A)	409(2)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.21.
(5)	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 s.35(4).
18 Making of referral orders		
(1)	83(1), 86(1), (2), 108(1)	
(2)	86(3)	
(3)	86(4)	
(3A)	87(1)	Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.45(3).
(4)	88(1)	
(5)	88(2), (3)	Words unnecessary.
(6)	88(4), (5)	
(7)	88(6)	
19 Making of referral orders: effect on court's other sentencing powers		
(1)	89(1)	
(2)	89(3)	
(3)	89(2), (3)	

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4)	89(3)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.52, PCA 2009 Sch.7 para.22.
(5)	89(4)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.3.
(6)	89(6)	
(7)	4(2), 89(5)	
20 Making of referral orders: attendance of parents etc		
(1)	90(1), (2)	
(2)	90(2), (3)	
(3)	90(4)	
(4)	90(5)	
(5)	90(5)	
(6)	90(6)	Amended by SI 2016/413 (W.131) reg.166.
(7)	90(7)	
21 Establishment of panels		
(1)	91(1), (2), 95	
(2)	91(3), (7)	
(3)	91(4)	
(4)	91(5)	
(5)	105(1), (2)	
(6)	105(3), (4)	
(7)	108(1)	
22 Attendance at panel meetings		
(1)	92(1), (2)	
(2)	92(3)	
(2A)	93(1)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.4; amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.65.
(3)	94(1), (2)	
(4)	94(3), (5)	
(5)	94(4)	

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
23 First meeting: agreement of contract with offender		
(1)	96(1), (2)	
(2)	96(3), Sch.3 paras.2, 3, 4, 7	
(3)	Sch.3 para.5	
(4)	Sch.3 paras.6, 7	
(5)	96(4)	
(6)	96(4), (5)	
24 First meeting: duration of contract		
(1)	97(1)	
(2)	97(2)	
(3)	97(3)	
(4)	97(3)	
(5)	97(4)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.26 para.42, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.22.
(6)	97(5)	
25 First meeting: failure to agree contract		
(1)	98(1), (2), (5)	
(2)	98(3)	
(3)	98(4)	
26 Progress meetings		
(1)	99(1), (2)	
(2)	99(3)	
(3)	99(4), (5), (6)	
(4)	100(2)	
(5)	100(3)	
(6)	100(4)	
(7)	100(4), (5)	
(8)	100(6)	
(9)	100(7)	
(10)	100(8)	
27 Final meeting		
(1)	101(1), (2)	

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(2)	101(3)	
(3)	101(4)	
(4)	101(5)	
(5)	101(4)	
(6)	101(6)	
(7)	108(1)	
27A Revocation of referral order where offender making good progress etc.		
		Inserted by CJIA 2008 s.36(2).
(1)	102(1), (3)	
(2)	102(2)	
(3)	102(3)	
(4)	102(4)	
(5)	102(4)	
27B Extension of period for which young offender contract has effect		
		Inserted by CJIA 2008 s.37(2).
(1)	103(1)	
(2)	103(2)	
(3)	103(3)	
28 Offender or parent referred back to court: offender convicted while subject to referral order		
	104	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.5, CJIA 2008 Sch.26 para.43.
29 Functions of youth offending teams		
(1)	106(2)	Words unnecessary.
(2)	106(3)	
(3)	106(4), (5)	
30 Regulations under Part III		
(1)	407(2)	
(2)	91(6)	
(3)	Sch.23 para.3(4)	
(4)	407(4), (5), (6)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.23.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
31 Rules of court		
(1)	107(1), (2)	Amended by SI 2004/2035 Sch.1 para.40.
(2)	—	Repealed by SI 2004/2035 Sch.1 para.40.
32 Definitions for purposes of Part III		
	108(1), (2)	
34 Community orders not available where sentence fixed by law etc		
	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
35 Restrictions on imposing community sentences		
	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
36 Procedural requirements for community sentences: pre-sentence reports etc		
	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
36A Pre-sentence drug testing		
	—	Inserted by CJCSA 2000 s.48; repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
37 Curfew orders		
	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
38 Electronic monitoring of curfew orders		
	—	Repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.8 para.1.
39 Breach, revocation and amendment of exclusion orders		
	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1
40 Curfew orders: supplementary		
	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
40A Exclusion orders		
	—	Inserted by CJCSA 2000 s.46. Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
40B Breach, revocation and amendment of exclusion orders	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
40C Exclusion orders: supplementary	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
41 Community rehabilitation orders	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7 subject to saving provision in SI 2005/950 Sch.2 paras.5, 12.
42 Additional requirements which may be included in probation orders	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7 subject to saving provisions in SI 2005/950 Sch.2 paras.5, 12.
43 Breach, revocation and amendment of community rehabilitation orders	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7 subject to saving provisions in SI 2005/950 Sch.2 paras.5, 12.
44 Offenders residing in Scotland or Northern Ireland	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7 subject to saving provisions in SI 2005/950 Sch.2 paras.5, 12.
45 Community rehabilitation orders: supplementary	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7 subject to saving provisions in SI 2005/950 Sch.2 paras.5, 12.
46 Community punishment orders	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7 subject to saving provisions in SI 2005/950 Sch.2 paras.5, 12.
47 Obligations of person subject to community punishment order	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7 subject to saving provisions in SI 2005/950 Sch.2 paras.5, 12.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
48 Breach revocation and amendment of community punishment orders	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7 subject to saving provisions in SI 2005/950 Sch.2 paras.5, 12.
49 Offenders residing in Scotland and Northern Ireland	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7 subject to saving provisions in SI 2005/950 Sch.2 paras.5, 12.
50 Community punishment orders: supplementary	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7 subject to saving provisions in SI 2005/950 Sch.2 paras.5, 12.
51 Community punishment and rehabilitation orders	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7 subject to saving provisions in SI 2005/950 Sch.2 paras.5, 12.
52 Drug treatment and testing orders	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7 subject to saving provisions in SI 2005/950 Sch.2 paras.5, 12.
53 The treatment and testing requirements	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7 subject to saving provisions in SI 2005/950 Sch.2 paras.5, 12.
54 Provisions of order as to supervision and periodic review	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7 subject to saving provisions in SI 2005/950 Sch.2 paras.5, 12.
55 Periodic review	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7 subject to saving provisions in SI 2005/950 Sch.2 paras.5, 12.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
56 Breach, revocation and amendment of drug treatment and testing orders	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7 subject to saving provisions in SI 2005/950 Sch.2 paras.5, 12.
57 Copies of orders	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7 subject to saving provisions in SI 2005/950 Sch.2 paras.5, 12.
58 Drug treatment and testing orders: supplementary	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7 subject to saving provisions in SI 2005/950 Sch.2 paras.5, 12.
58A Drug abstinence orders	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7 subject to saving provisions in SI 2005/950 Sch.2 paras.5, 12.
58B Drug abstinence orders: supplementary	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7 subject to saving provisions in SI 2005/950 Sch.2 paras.5, 12.
59 Curfew orders and community punishment orders for persistent petty offenders	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7 subject to saving provisions in SI 2005/950 Sch.2 paras.5, 12.
62 Provision, regulation and management of attendance centres	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
63 Supervision orders	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
64 Selection and duty of supervisor and certain expenditure of his	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
64A Supervision orders and curfew orders	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
65 Breach, revocation and amendment of supervision orders	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
66 Facilities for implementing supervision orders	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
67 Meaning of “local authority”, “reside” and “parent”	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
68 Isles of Scilly	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
69 Action plan orders	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
70 Requirements which may be included in action plan orders and directions	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
71 Action plan orders: power to fix further hearings	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
72 Breach, revocation and amendment of action plan orders	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
73 Reparation orders		
(1)	109(1), 110(1), 112(2), (4)	
(2)	109(1)	
(3)	109(2), 116	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.24(2).
(4)	110(1)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.53, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.24(3).
(4A)	110(3)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.53.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4B)	110(4)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.53; amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.24(4).
(5)	111(2), (3)	Amended by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.4(2), SI 2008/912 Sch.1 para.14(14); words repealed by CA 2004 Sch.5 Pt.1, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.24(5).
(6)	110(2)	
(7)	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.1.
(8)	54	
74 Requirements and provisions of reparation order, and obligation of person subject to it		
(1)	112(5), (6)	
(2)	112(3)	
(3)	112(7)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.107, CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.54, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.25(2).
(4)	113(2), 116	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.76.
(5)	113(3), (4), 116	Amended by CA 2004 Sch.5 Pt.4, SI 2008/912 Sch.1 para.14(15)(a), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.25(3).
(6)	—	Repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.25(4).
(6A)	113(4)	Inserted by SI 2008/912 Sch.1 para.14(15)(b).
(7)	113(4)	Part repealed by CA 2004 Sch.5 Pt.4.
(8)	114(1), (2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.25(5).
75 Breach, revocation and amendment of reparation order		
	115	Part repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
76 Meaning of “custodial sentence”		
(1)	167(3), 222(4), Sch.16 para.15(4)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.108, LASPOA 2012 Sch.21 para.10; words in para.(a) unnecessary; paras.(b) and (c) prospectively repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.176.
(2)	222(2)	
77 Liability to imprisonment on conviction on indictment		
	223	
78 General limit on magistrates’ court’s power to impose imprisonment or detention in a young offender institution		
(1)	224(1)	Prospectively repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7. Words prospectively repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.177.
(2)	224(2)	Words prospectively repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.177.
(3)	224(3)	
(4)	224(4)	Amended by TCEA 2007 Sch.13 para.132.
(4A)	224(5)	Inserted by TCEA 2007 Sch.13 para.132.
(5)	224(5)	
(6)	224(6)	
(7)	224(7)	
79 General restrictions on imposing discretionary custodial sentences		
	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
80 Length of discretionary custodial sentences: general provision		
	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
81 Pre-sentence reports and other requirements		
	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
82 Additional requirements in case of mentally disordered offender		
	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
82A Determination of tariffs		
(1)	321(1), 323(1)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.109.
(2)	321(1), (2), (4)	
(3)	323(2), Sch.22 para.85(2), Sch.25 para.60	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.109, CJCA 2015 s.15(1); prospectively amended by CJIA 2008 s.19(2).
(3A)	Sch.22 para.85(3)	Prospectively inserted by CJIA 2008 s.19(3).
(3B)	Sch.22 para.85(3)	Prospectively inserted by CJIA 2008 s.19(3).
(3C)	Sch.22 para.85(3)	Prospectively inserted by CJIA 2008 s.19(3).
(4)	321(1), (2), (3), (5)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.109.
(4A)	—	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.18 para.4; repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.21 para.11(2).
(5), (6)	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.109(5).
(7)	324, Sch.25 para.60	Amended by AFA 2006 Sch.16 para.163(3), LASPOA 2012 Sch.21 para.11(3).
(8)	414(6)	Amended by AFA 2006 Sch.16 para.163.
83 Restriction on imposing custodial sentences on persons not legally represented		
(1)	226(1), (3)	
(2)	226(1), (2)	Prospectively amended by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.178; amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.26(2).

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)	226(2), (3), (7), (8)	Amended by CDSA 2006 s.4(3), LASPOA 2012 Sch.5 para.53.
(4)	226(6)	
(5)	226(4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.26(3).
(6)	226(5)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.26(4).
84 Restriction on consecutive sentences for released prisoners		
	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
85 Sexual or violent offences: extension of certain custodial sentences for licence purposes		
	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
86 Sexual offences committed before 30th September 1998		
	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.121(4).
87 Crediting of periods of remand in custody: terms of imprisonment and detention		
	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
88 Meaning of “remand in custody”		
	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
89 Restriction on imposing imprisonment on persons under 21		
(1)	227(1), (2)	Prospectively amended by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.180.
(2)	227(3)	Prospectively amended by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.180; amended by CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.74; part repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.4.
90 Offenders who commit murder etc when under 18: duty to detain at Her Majesty’s pleasure		
	259(1), (2), (3)	Amended by CJCSA 2000 s.60(2).

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
91 Offenders under 18 convicted of certain serious offences: power to detain for specified period		
(1)	249(1), 251(1)	Amended by SOA 2003 Sch.6 para.43; prospectively amended by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.181.
(1A)	249(1), (3), 251(1), Sch.20 paras.1, 2	Inserted by CJA 2003 s.289(2); amended by VCRA 2006 Sch.1 para.7; prospectively amended by OWA 2019 Sch.2 para.7(2).
(1B)	249(1), (3), 251(1), Sch.20 para.4	Inserted by VCRA 2006 Sch.1 para.7; prospectively amended by OWA 2019 Sch.2 para.7(3).
(1C)	249(1), (3), 251(1), Sch.20 para.5	Inserted by VCRA 2006 Sch.1 para.7.
(2)	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
(3)	250, 251(2), 252(1), (2)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.32(1) para.110, CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.56; prospectively amended by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.181.
(4)	251(3)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.110.
(5)	249(1), (3), 252(1), (2)	Inserted by CJA 2003 s.289(3); amended by VCRA 2006 Sch.1 para.7.
(6)	252(2), Sch.22 para.51	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.27.
92 Detention under sections 90 and 91: place of detention etc		
(1)	260(1)	
(2)	260(2)	
(3)	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.26 para.44.
93 Duty to impose custody for life in certain cases where offender under 21		
	275	Prospectively repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.182.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
94 Power to impose custody for life in certain other cases where offender at least 18 but under 21		
(1)	272(1), (2)	Prospectively repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.182.
(2)	272(3)	Part spent.
95 Custody for life: place of detention		
	276	Prospectively repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.182.
96 Detention in a young offender institution for other cases where offender at least 18 but under 21		
	230(2), (4), 262(1)	Prospectively repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.182; amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.28.
97 Term of detention in a young offender institution, and consecutive sentences		
(1)	263(1)	Prospectively repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.182.
(2)	263(2)	Part repealed by CJCA 2015 s.15(2)(a).
(3)	—	Repealed by CJCA 2015 s.15(2)(b).
(4)	269(1)	
(5)	269(2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.29.
98 Detention in a young offender institution: place of detention		
(1)	271(1)	Prospectively repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.182.
(2)	271(2)	Amended by PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.11 para.6.
99 Conversion of sentence of detention to sentence of imprisonment		
(1)	329(1), (2)	Substituted by CJA 2003 s.236. Amended by OMA 2007 Sch.3 para.9.
(2)	329(4)	

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)	—	Part repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.21 para.12(2); remainder unnecessary in rewritten provision (relates to sentence of detention for public protection).
(3A)	329(5)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 Sch.21 para.12(3).
(4)	329(6)	
(5)	329(7), Sch.25 para.62	Amended by CJA 2003 s.236, AFA 2006 Sch.16 para.164, LASPOA 2012 Sch.21 para.12(4); modified by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.140(a).
(6)	Sch.25 para.62	Inserted by AFA 2006 Sch.16 para.164; amended by LASPOA Sch.22 para.15; modified by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.140(b).
100 Offenders under 18: detention and training orders		
(1)	234(1), 235(2), (4)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.111, LASPOA 2012 Sch.21 para.13, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.30(2); prospectively amended by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.184.
(1A)	234(2), Sch.22 para.83	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 Sch.26 para.11; amended by CJCA 2015 Sch.5 para.5, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.30(3).
(2)	234(1), 235(3), Sch.22 para.27(1), (2)	
(3)	233	
(4)	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.111.
101 Term of order, consecutive terms and taking account of remands		
(1)	236(1)	Prospectively amended by CJA 2003 s.298(2).
(1A)	236(2)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.31(2).
(2)	236(2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.31(3).

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(2A)	Sch.22 para.29	Prospectively inserted by CJA 2003 s.298 and modified by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.140(c).
(2B)	236(4)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.31(4).
(3)	237(2), (3), 248(3), (5)	
(4)	238(1), 248(3)	
(5)	238(2), 248(3)	
(6)	237(3)	
(7)	238(1), (2), 248(3)	
(8)	239(1), (2), (6), 240(2)	Amended by CJIA 2008 s.22.
(9)	239(3)	Amended by CJIA 2008 s.22.
(10)	239(4)	
(11)	239(5)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.12 para.43.
(12)	239(5)	Amended by TA 2000 Sch.15 para.20; part repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.12 para.43.
(12A)	240(1), (2)	Inserted by PJA 2006 Sch.13 para.32; amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.13 para.11.
(13)	238(3), 248(3)	Amended by ORA 2014 s.6(2).
(14)	236(2)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.31(5).
102 The period of detention and training		
(1)	241(1)	Amended by OMA 2007 s.34(2).
(2)	241(2)	
(3)	241(3)	
(4)	241(4)	Amended by OMA 2007 s.33.
(5)	241(5)	
(6)	241(8)	
103 The period of supervision		
(1)	242(1)	

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(2)	Sch.23 para.15(1), (2)	Amended by ORA 2014 s.6(3).
(2A)	409(2), Sch.23 para.15(3)	Inserted by ORA 2014 s.6(3); amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.32(2).
(3)	242(2), (3), Sch.12 para.4(2), (3)	Amended by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.4, SI 2008/912 Sch.1 para.14; part repealed by ORA 2014 Sch.3 para.11, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.32(3).
(4)	—	Repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.32(4).
(4A)	242(6), Sch.12 para.4(6)	Inserted by SI 2008/912 Sch.1 para.14.
(5)	242(7), Sch.12 para.4(7)	Part repealed by ORA 2014 Sch.3 para.11.
(6)	242(2), (3), (4), Sch.12 para.4(2), (3), (4)	
(7)	242(5), Sch.12 para.4(5)	
104 Breach of supervision requirements		
(1)	Sch.12 para.2(1), (2)	Part repealed by DVCVA 2004 Sch.5 para.2.
(2)	Sch.12 para.2(3)	Substituted by DVCVA 2004 Sch.5 para.2; amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.77.
(3)	Sch.12 para.3(1), (2), (8)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.80(2).
(3A)	Sch.12 para.3(3)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.80(3); amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.33(2).
(3B)	Sch.12 para.3(4)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.80(3); amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.33(3).
(3C)	Sch.12 para.3(5)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.80(3).
(3D)	Sch.12 para.3(6)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.80(3); amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.33(4).
(4)	Sch.12 para.3(7)	
(4A)	Sch.12 para.3(8), Sch.22 para.76	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.80(4).

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(5)	Sch.12 para.3(10)	
(5A)		Inserted LASPOA 2012 s.80(5); unnecessary.
(6)	Sch.12 para.3(11)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.80(6).
104A Application of sections 103 to 105 in relation to orders under section 104(3)(aa)		
		Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.80(7).
(1)	Sch.12 para.4(2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7)	
(2)	Sch.12 para.4(5)	
(3)	Sch.12 paras.2(1), (2), (3), 3(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (10), (11), 7(1), (2), (3)	
(4)	Sch.12 paras.2(1), 3(1), (3), (5), (6)	
(5)	Sch.12 para.7(1), (3)	
104B Interaction of orders under section 104(3)(a) with other sentences		
		Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.80(7).
(1)	236(4), 237(6)	
(2)	Sch.12 paras.3(6), 5(1)	
(3)	Sch.12 para.5(2)	
(4)	Sch.12 para.5(3)	
(5)	Sch.12 para.6(1)	
(6)	Sch.12 para.6(2)	
(7)	407(2), (4), (5)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.34.
(8)	Sch.12 para.6(4)	
105 Offences during currency of order		
(1)	Sch.12 para.7(1), (3)	Prospectively amended by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.186; words unnecessary.
(2)	Sch.12 para.7(2), (3), (4), (5)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.35.
(3)	Sch.12 para.7(6)	Amended by OMA 2007 s.34(4); words unnecessary.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4)	Sch.12 para.7(7)	
(5)	Sch.12 para.7(8)	
106 Interaction with sentences of detention in a young offender institution		
		Modified by SI 2009/1059 Sch.2 para.10.
(1)	248(5), 270(1), (2), (3), (4), Sch.25	Prospectively repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.187.
(2)	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.112.
(3)	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.112.
(4)	244(1), (2)	Amended by CJCA 2015 s.15(3), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.36(2); prospectively amended by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.187.
(5)	244(3)	
(6)	246	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.36(3); prospectively amended by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.187.
106A Interaction with sentences of detention		
		Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.113; modified by SI 2009/1059 Sch.1 para.45(2).
(1)	241(7), 248(4), Sch.25	Amended by AFA 2006 Sch.16 para.165, LASPOA 2012 Sch.21 para.14, Sch.22 para.16, CTBSA 2019 Sch.4 para.7.
(2)	248(5), 253(1), (2), (3), 257(1), (2), (3)	
(3)	236(4), 237(4)	
(4)	241(6)	
(5)	237(5)	
(6)	Sch.24 para.237	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.21 para.14, TO(RER)A 2020 s.10(4); part spent.
(7)	245(1), (2)	

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(8)	245(2)	Amended by AFA 2006 Sch.16 para.165.
(9)	245(3)	
106B Further supervision after end of term of detention and training order		
		Inserted by ORA 2014 s.6(4).
(1)	247(1)	
(2)	247(2)	
(3)	247(3)	
(4)	247(4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.37.
(5)	247(5)	
(6)	247(6)	
(7)	247(7)	
107 Meaning of “youth detention accommodation” and references to terms		
(1)	248(1)	Amended by OMA 2007 s.34(6), CJCA 2015 Sch.9 para.12.
(2)	248(2)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.3 para.12.
(3)	247(8), Sch.23 para.15(5)	Inserted by ORA 2014 Sch.3 para.12.
110 Minimum of seven years for third class A drug trafficking offences		
(1)	313(1)	Amended by CJA 2009 Sch.17 para.10; prospectively amended by SI 2019/780 reg.25(3).
(2)	313(2)	Prospectively amended by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.190.
(2A)	313(3)	Inserted by CJA 2009 Sch.17 para.10; prospectively repealed by SI 2019/780 reg.25(3).
(3)	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
(4)	313(4)	
(5)	313(5)	Amended by PCA 2002 Sch.11 para.37; prospectively repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.190.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(6)	313(6)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.38.
111 Minimum of three years for third domestic burglary		
(1)	314(1)	Amended by CJA 2009 Sch.17 para.10.
(2)	314(2)	Prospectively amended by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.191.
(2A)	314(3)	Inserted by CJA 2009 Sch.17 para.10; prospectively amended by SI 2019/780 reg.25(4).
(3)	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
(4)	314(4)	
(5)	314(5)	
(6)	314(6)	Prospectively repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.191.
112 Appeals where previous convictions set aside		
(1)	316(1)	Part repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
(2)	316(2)	
113 Certificates of convictions for purposes of Chapter III		
(1)	317(1), (2), (3)	Part repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
(1A)	317(1), (2), (3)	Inserted by CJA 2009 Sch.17 para.10; prospectively substituted by SI 2019/780 reg.25(5).
(2)	317(1), (2), (3)	
(2A)	317(1), (2), (3)	Inserted by CJA 2009 Sch.17 para.10; prospectively substituted by SI 2019/780 reg.25(5).
(3)	317(4)	Part repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7; amended by CJA 2009 Sch.17 para.10; prospectively repealed in part by SI 2019/780 reg.25(5).

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
114 Offences under service law		
(1)	313(3), 314(3)	Substituted by AFA 2006 Sch.16 para.166; modified by SI 2009/1059 Sch.1 para.45.
(1A)	313(3), 314(3)	Inserted by CJA 2009 Sch.17 para.10; prospectively repealed by SI 2019/780 reg.25(6).
(1B)	313(3), 314(3), 318(1)	Inserted by CJA 2009 Sch.17 para.10; prospectively repealed by SI 2019/780 reg.25(6).
(2)	313(3), 314(3)	
(3)	318(2), (3)	Amended by SCA 2007 Sch.5 para.3
(4)	318(2), (3)	Inserted by CJA 2009 Sch.17 para.10; prospectively repealed by SI 2019/780 reg.25(6).
115 Determination of day when offence committed		
	320	Part repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
116 Power to order return to prison etc where offence committed during original sentence		
	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
117 Treatment for purposes of section 116(1) of person serving two or more sentences or extended sentence		
	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
118 Suspended sentences of imprisonment		
	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
119 Power of court on conviction of further offence to deal with suspended sentence		
	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
120 Court by which suspended sentence may be dealt with	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
121 Procedure where court convicting of further offence does not deal with suspended sentence	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
122 Suspended sentence supervision orders	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
123 Breach of requirement of suspended sentence supervision order	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
124 Suspended sentence supervision orders: revocation, amendment and cessation	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
125 Suspended sentences: supplementary	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
126 Powers to order statement as to offender's financial circumstances	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
127 General power of Crown Court to fine offender convicted on indictment	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
128 Fixing of fines	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
129 Remission of fines	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
130 Compensation orders against convicted persons		
(1)	133, 134(1), 136(1), (5)	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.39(2); words unnecessary.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(1A)	134(2)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.39(3).
(2)	—	Repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.39(4).
(2ZA)	—	Inserted by CJCA 2015 Sch.5 para.6(3); repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.39(4).
(2A)	—	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.63(1); repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.39(4).
(3)	55	
(4)	135(2)	
(5)	137(1), (2)	Amended by FA 2006 Sch.1 para.29.
(6)	136(2), (3), (5)	Amended by FA 2006 Sch.1 para.29.
(7)	136(4), (5)	
(8)	136(3)	
(9)	138(1)	
(10)	138(2), (3)	
(11)	135(3)	
(12)	135(4)	
131 Limit on amount payable under compensation order of magistrates' court in case of young offender		
(A1)	139(1)	Inserted by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.8.
(1)	139(2), 142(1), (2), (4)	Amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.8.
(2)	139(3), 142(3)	Amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.8.
132 Compensation orders: appeals etc		
(1)	141(1)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.40(2).
(2)	141(2), 145(1)	Amended by SI 2004/2035 Sch.1 para.42, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.40(3).
(3)	141(3), (4)	

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4)	141(5)	Amended by CRA 2005 Sch.9 para.69.
(4A)	141(4), (6)	Inserted by DVCVA 2004 Sch.10 para.49; amended by CJCA 2015 s.83(1).
(5)	141(7)	
133 Review of compensation orders		
(1)	143(1), (2), 145(1)	
(2)	143(1)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.41(2).
(3)	143(3), (5), (6)	Amended by MSA 2015 Sch.5 para.14.
(4)	143(3)	
(5)	143(7)	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.41(3).
134 Effect of compensation order on subsequent award of damages in civil proceedings		
		Modified by SI 2009/1059 Sch.1 para.45.
(1)	144(1), Sch.25 para.2	Part repealed by AFA 2006 Sch.16 para.167(2).
(2)	144(2), (3), (4), Sch.25 para.2	Amended by AFA 2006 Sch.16 para.167(2), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.42.
(3)	Sch.25 para.2	Substituted by AFA 2006 Sch.16 para.167(3).
135 Limit on fines imposed by magistrates' courts in respect of young offenders		
	123	
136 Power to order statement as to financial circumstances of parent or guardian		
(1)	35(4)	Amended by DVCVA 2004 Sch.10 para.50.
(2)	35(4), 36(1), (2), (3), (4), (5)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.118.
137 Power to order parent or guardian to pay fine, costs, compensation or surcharge		
(1)	35(4), 128(1), (2), 140(1), (2), 380(1), (2), 381	
(1A)	42(4), 380(1), (2)	Inserted by DVCVA 2004 Sch.10 para.51(3); amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.43.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(2)	380(1), (2), Sch.5 para.2(8), Sch.7 para.9(2), Sch.12 para.3(9), Sch.24 para.170(3)	Para.(za) inserted, paras.(a) and (c) and words in para.(d) repealed, and para.(b) prospectively repealed, by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.57.
(3)	380(1)	Amended by DVCVA 2004 Sch.10 para.51(4).
(4)	380(3)	
(5)	380(4)	
(6)	380(5)	
(7)	380(6)	
(8)	404(1), (2)	Amended by SI 2016/413 (W.131) reg.167(a).
(8A)	404(4)	Inserted by SI 2016/413 (W.131) reg.167(b).
(9)	404(4)	
138 Fixing of fine, compensation or surcharge to be paid by parent or guardian		
(1)	42(4), 128(3), (4), (5), (6), 140(3), (4)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.119(2), DVCVA 2004 Sch.10 para.52(3).
(2)	128(7), 140(5)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.119(3).
(3)	382(1)	
(4)	382(2), (3), (4), (5)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.119(4).
(5)	403(1)	
139 Powers and duties of Crown Court in relation to fines and forfeited recognizances		
		Not repealed in relation to recognizances.
words in (1)		Words in paras.(a) and (c) fully repealed by Sch.24 para.163(3).
words in (2)		Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.44; words prospectively repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.193.
words in (3)		Part repealed by Sch.24 para.163(5); words prospectively repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.193.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
words in (5)		Part repealed by Sch.24 para.163(6); words prospectively repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.193.
(8)	129(8)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.163(7).
(9)	129(1), (2)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.163(7); amended by CRA 2005 Sch.9 para.69.
140 Enforcement of fines imposed and recognizances forfeited by Crown Court		
words in (1)		Not repealed in relation to recognizances. Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.74; words fully repealed by Sch.24 para.164(3).
(2)(a)		Para.(a) repealed by Sch.24 para.164(4).
words in (3)		Words prospectively repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.194; words after para.(b) repealed by Sch.24 para.164(5).
words in (4)		Amended by CRA 2005 Sch.9 para.69; words “fine imposed or” in both places repealed by Sch.24 para.164(6).
words in (5)		Amended by CRA 2005 Sch.9 para.69; words “fine imposed by, or” repealed by Sch.24 para.164(7).
words in (6)		Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.45; part repealed by Sch.24 para.164(8).
141 Power of Crown Court to allow time for payment, or payment by instalments, of costs and compensation		
	383	
143 Powers to deprive offender of property used etc for purposes of crime		
(1)	153(1), (2), (3)	
(2)	153(1), (2), (5)	
(3)	152, 156(4)	
(4)	153(6), 155(2)	

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(5)	155(1)	
(6)	154(1), (3)	Amended by PRA 2002 s.56.
(7)	154(2)	
(8)	153(4)	
144 Property which is in possession of police by virtue of section 143		
(1)	157(1), (2), (3), (4), 158(1)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.46(2).
(2)	158(1)	
(3)	158(3)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.46(3).
(4)	158(2)	
(5)	158(3)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.46(4).
145 Application of proceeds of forfeited property		
(1)	159(1), (2)	
(2)	159(3)	
(3)	159(4)	
146 Driving disqualification for any offence		
(1)	162, 163(1), 165	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.47(2).
(1A)	163(2)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.47(3).
(2)	—	Repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.47(4).
(2A)	—	Inserted by CJCA 2015 Sch.5 para.7; repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.47(4).
(3)	163(1)	
(4)	168	Amended by C(IC)A 2003 Sch.5 para.73, RSA 2006 Sch.3 para.72(2).
(5)	169	Part repealed by RSA 2006 Sch.3 para.72(3).
147 Driving disqualification where vehicle used for purposes of crime		
(1)	164(1)	Para.(b) repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.48.
(2)	164(3)	

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)	162, 164(1), 165	
(4)	162, 164(3), 165	
(5)	168	Amended by C(CI)A 2003 Sch.5 para.74, RSA 2006 Sch.3 para.73(2).
(6)	164(2)	
(7)	169	Amended by RSA 2006 Sch.3 para.73(3).
147A Extension of disqualification where custodial sentence also imposed		
		Inserted by CJA 2009 Sch.16 para.5.
(1)	166(1)	
(2)	166(3)	
(3)	166(4)	
(4)	166(5)	Amended by LASPOA Sch.10 para.10, Sch.21 para.15(2), (3), CJCA 2015 s.30(2), Sch.1 para.13, CTBSA 2019 Sch.4 para.7(3).
(5)	166(6)	
(6)	—	Repealed by CJCA 2015 s.30(2).
(7)	166(2)	
(8)	166(7)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.14 para.3(a), Sch.21 para.15(4).
(9)	166(7)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.14 para.3(b), Sch.21 para.15(5).
(10)	397(1)	
147B Effect of custodial sentence in other cases		
		Inserted by CJA 2009 Sch.16 para.5.
(1)	167(1)	
(2)	167(2)	
(3)	167(2)	
(4)	167(2)	
(5)	397(1)	

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
148 Restitution orders		
(1)	148(1)	
(2)	147(1), (2), 148(2), (4), 149(4)	
(3)	149(3)	
(4)	147(1), (2), 148(3), 149(6), (7)	
(5)	149(2)	
(6)	149(2)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.74(5).
(7)	150(7)	
(8)	151(1)	
(9)	151(2), (3)	
(10)	151(4)	
(11)	151(5)	
149 Restitution order: supplementary		
(1)	150(1), (4)	
(2)	—	Repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.49(2).
(3)	150(1), (2), (3)	Amended and repealed in part by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.49(3).
(4)	150(4), (5), (6)	Amended S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.49(4).
150 Binding over of parent or guardian		
(1)	376(1), (2), (4), (5)	
(2)	376(2), (6)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.58.
(3)	376(8)	
(4)	376(7)	
(5)	376(10)	
(6)	376(11)	
(7)	376(9)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.50(2).
(8)	377(1)	
(9)	377(2)	

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(10)	377(3)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.50(3).
(11)	376(3)	
151 Effect of previous convictions and of offending while on bail		
	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
152 Reduction in sentences for guilty pleas		
	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
153 Increase in sentences for racial or religious aggravation		
	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
154 Commencement of Crown Court sentence		
(1)	384(1), (4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.51.
(2)	384(2)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.121.
(3)	384(4)	
155 Alteration of Crown Court sentence		
(1)	385(1), (2)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.8 para.28(2).
(1A)	385(3)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.8 para.28(3).
(2)	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.8 para.28(4).
(3)	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.8 para.28(4).
(4)	385(4)	
(5)	385(5)	
(6)	385(6)	
(7)	385(7)	Amended by SI 2004/2035 Sch. para.43.
(8)	384(4), 385(8)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.5 para.54.
156 Disclosure of pre-sentence reports		
	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
157 Other reports of officers of local probation boards and members of youth offending teams	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
158 Savings for powers to mitigate sentences and deal appropriately with mentally disordered offenders	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
159 Execution of process between England and Wales and Scotland	396	Not repealed so far as relating to para.1(1) of Sch.5 to the PCC(S)A 2000. Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.23 para.2, Sch.36 para.98, Sch.37 Pt.7, CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.59(a), (b), (d); prospectively repealed in part by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.59(c).
160 Rules and orders		
(1)	407(2)	
(2)	248(6)	Substituted by CJA 2009 Sch.21 para.94.
(3)	166(8), Sch.23 paras.2(2), 4(2), 15(6)	Amended by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.1, CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.60(3), CJA 2009 Sch.16 para.5, CJCA 2015 s.43.
(4)	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
(5)	248(7), 407(6)	Substituted by CJA 2009 Sch.21 para.94.
(6)	407(5)	Modified by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.129; words unnecessary.
161 Meaning of “associated offence”, “sexual offence”, “violent offence” and “protecting the public from serious harm”		
(1)	400	
(2) to (4)	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
162 Meaning of “pre-sentence report”	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
163 General definitions		
(1) “associated”	397(1)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.166(2).
(1) “child”	—	Repealed by Sch.24 para.166(2); unnecessary in redrafted provision.
(1) “community order”	—	Repealed by Sch.24 para.166(2); unnecessary in redrafted provision.
(1) “compensation order”	397(1)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.166(2).
(1) “detention and training order”	397(1)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.166(2).
(1) “guardian”	397(1)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.166(2).
(1) “local authority accommodation”	403(1), (2), Sch.5 para.8(2), (3)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.166(2).
(1) “local probation board”	—	Repealed by Sch.24 para.166(2); spent.
(1) “offence punishable with imprisonment”	397(1)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.166(2).
(1) “order for conditional discharge”	397(1)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.166(2).
(1) “period of conditional discharge”	—	Repealed by Sch.24 para.166(2); unnecessary in redrafted provision.
(1) “referral order”	397(1)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.166(2).
(1) “reparation order”	397(1)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.166(2).
(1) “responsible officer”	—	Repealed by Sch.24 para.166(2); unnecessary in redrafted provision.
(1) “sentence of imprisonment”	397(1)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.166(2).
(1) “suspended sentence”	397(1)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.166(2).
(1) “young person”	—	Repealed by Sch.24 para.166(2); unnecessary in redrafted provision.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(1) “youth offending team”	397(1)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.166(2).
(1) “youth rehabilitation order”	397(1)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.166(2).
(2)	397(3)	Inserted by TCEA 2007 Sch.13 para.133(3); repealed by Sch.24 para.166(3).
164 Further interpretive provisions		
(3)	399	Substituted by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.124; amended by VCRA 2006 Sch.1 para.8, LASPOA 2012 Sch.19 para.7, Sch.26 para.14, CJCA 2015 Sch.5 para.8; repealed by Sch.24 para.167.
Sch.1 Youth offender panels: further court proceedings		
para.1(1)	Sch.4 paras.1, 6	Amended by CJIA 2008 s.36(3).
para.1(2)	108(1)	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.81.
para.2	Sch.4 para.2	
para.3(1)	Sch.4 para.3(1)	
para.3(2)	Sch.4 para.3(2)	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.81.
para.3(3)	Sch.4 para.3(2)	
para.4(1)	397(1), Sch.4 para.4(1), (2), (3)	
para.4(2)	Sch.4 para.5(1)	
para.4(3)	Sch.4 para.5(2)	
para.4(4)	Sch.4 para.5(3)	
para.4(5)	397(1), 403(1), Sch.4 para.5(4), (5)	
para.5(1)	Sch.4 para.7(1), (2)	
para.5(2)	Sch.4 para.7(2)	
para.5(3)	Sch.4 para.7(3)	Amended by CJCA 2015 s.44(3), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.52(2).
para.5(4)	Sch.4 para.7(4)	
para.5(5)	402(1), Sch.4 para.7(4), (5)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.52(2).

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.5(6)	Sch.4 para.7(6)	
para.6	Sch.4 para.8	
para.6A(1)	Sch.4 para.9(1)	Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.43(1).
para.6A(2)	Sch.4 para.9(2), (3)	Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.43(1).
para.6A(3)	Sch.4 para.9(2)	Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.43(1).
para.6A(4)	Sch.4 para.9(2), (4)	Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.43(1).
para.6A(5)	Sch.4 para.9(1)	Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.43(1).
para.6A(6)	Sch.4 para.9(5)	Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.43(1).
para.6A(7)	Sch.23 para.4(1)	Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.43(1).
para.6A(8)	409(2)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.52(3).
para.7(1)	Sch.4 para.10(1)	
para.7(2)	Sch.4 para.10(2)	Amended by CJCA 2015 s.43(2).
para.7(3)	Sch.4 para.10(3)	
para.8	Sch.4 para.11(1), (2)	
para.9	Sch.4 paras.10(4), 11(3)	Amended by CJCA 2015 s.44(3), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.52(4); words unnecessary.
para.9ZA(1)	Sch.4 para.13(1)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.107.
para.9ZA(2)	Sch.4 para.13(2), (3)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.107.
para.9ZA(3)	Sch.4 para.13(4)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.107.
para.9ZA(4)	Sch.4 para.13(5)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.107.
para.9ZA(5)	Sch.4 para.13(5)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.107.
para.9ZA(6)	404(1), (2)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.107.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.9ZA(7)	403(1), 404(1), (2), (4)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.107; amended by SI 2016/413 (W.131) reg.168.
para.9ZA(8)	Sch.4 para.13(6)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.107.
para.9ZA(9)	Sch.4 para.13(7)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.107. Words unnecessary.
para.9ZB(1)	Sch.4 paras.1, 12(1)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 s.37(3).
para.9ZB(2)	108(1)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 s.37(3).
para.9ZC	Sch.4 para.2	Inserted by CJIA 2008 s.37(3).
para.9ZD(1)	Sch.4 para.12(2)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 s.37(3).
para.9ZD(2)	Sch.4 para.12(2)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 s.37(3).
para.9ZD(3)	Sch.4 para.12(3)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 s.37(3). Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.52(5).
para.9ZD(4)	Sch.4 para.12(1)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 s.37(3).
para.9ZE	404(1), (2), (4), Sch.4 paras.3(1), (2), 13(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 s.37(3).
para.9A(1)	—	Introductory; inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.6.
para.9A(2)	—	Interpretation; inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.6; unnecessary.
para.9B	93(2)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.6.
para.9C(1)	93(3)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.6.
para.9C(2)	93(4)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.6; amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.81.
para.9C(3)	93(4)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.6.
para.9D(1)	368(1), (2)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.6.
para.9D(2)	365(1)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.6.
para.9D(3)	368(4)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.6.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.9D(4)	365(2)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.6.
para.9D(5)	365(3), 368(5)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.6.
para.9D(6)	368(6)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.6.
para.9D(7)	370, 372(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), 373, 374(1), (2), (3), 375, 403(2)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.6; amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.52(6).
para.9E(1)	368(7)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.6.
para.9E(2)	368(8), (9)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.6.
para.9F(1)	93(6)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.6.
para.9F(2)	93(7)	Inserted by CJA 2003 Sch.34 para.6.
para.10(1)	Sch.4 paras.14, 15(1), (2)	Substituted by CJCA 2015 s.44(1).
para.10(2)	Sch.4 para.15(3)	Substituted by CJCA 2015 s.44(1).
para.10(3)	Sch.4 para.15(3)	Substituted by CJCA 2015 s.44(1).
para.10(4)	Sch.4 para.15(1)	Substituted by CJCA 2015 s.44(1).
para.11	—	Substituted (by new para.10) by CJCA 2015 s.44(1).
para.12	—	Substituted (by new para.10) by CJCA 2015 s.44(1).
para.13(1)	—	Repealed by CJCA 2015 s.44(2).
para.13(2)	Sch.4 para.16(1)	Amended by CJCA 2015 s.44(2).
para.13(3)	Sch.4 para.16(2)	
para.13(4)	Sch.4 para.16(2), (3)	
para.13(5)	Sch.4 para.16(2)	
para.13(6)	—	Repealed by CJCA 2015 s.44(2).
para.13(7)	—	Repealed by CJCA 2015 s.44(2).

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.13(8)	409(2), Sch.23 para.3(2), (3)	Amended by CJCA 2015 s.44(2), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.52(7).
para.14(1)	Sch.4 paras.14, 17(1), (5)	Amended by CJCA 2015 s.44(3), s.45(2).
para.14(2)	Sch.4 para.17(2)	Substituted by CJCA 2015 s.45(2).
para.14(2A)	Sch.4 para.17(3)	Substituted for subs.(2) by CJCA 2015 s.45(2); amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.52(8).
para.14(3)	402(1), Sch.4 para.17(2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.52(8).
para.14(4)	Sch.4 para.17(4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.52(8).
para.15(1)	Sch.4 para.14	
para.15(2)	—	Interpretation; unnecessary.
Sch.2 Additional requirements which may be included in probation orders		
	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
Sch.3 Breach, revocation and amendment of curfew, probation, community service, combination and drug treatment and testing orders		
	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
Sch.4 Transfer of certain community orders to Scotland or Northern Ireland		
	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7.
Sch.6 Requirements which may be included in supervision orders		
	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
Sch.7 Breach, revocation and amendment of supervision orders		
	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
Sch.8 Breach, revocation and amendment of reparation orders		
para.1	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.108(2).
para.2(1)	Sch.5 paras.1(1), (2), (3), 2(1)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.53(2).

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.2(2)	402(1), Sch.5 para.2(2)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 paras.62(4), 108(3), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.53(2).
para.2(3)	Sch.5 para.2(3)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.53(2).
para.2(4)	402(1), Sch.5 para.3(1), (2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.53(2).
para.2(4A)	402(2), (3), Sch.5 para.3(2)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.53(2).
para.2(5)	Sch.5 para.3(3)	Part repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.62(4).
para.2(6)	Sch.5 para.2(7)	
para.2(7)	Sch.5 paras.2(6), 3(4)	Part repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.62(4).
para.2(8)	Sch.5 para.4	Part repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.62(4), amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.53(2).
para.2(8A)	Sch.5 para.3(7)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.53(2).
para.2(9)	Sch.5 paras.2(4), 3(5)	
para.3	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.62(5).
para.4	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.62(5).
para.5(1)	Sch.5 para.5(1), (4), (5)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 paras.62(7), 108(4), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.53(3).
para.5(2)	Sch.5 para.5(3)	
para.5(3)	Sch.5 para.5(7)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.62(7), para.108(4).
para.5(4)	Sch.5 para.5(2)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.108(4).
para.6(1)	Sch.5 paras.1(1), (4), 2(4), 3(5), 5(3), (6)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.108(5).
para.6(2)	Sch.5 para.6(1), (2), (3), (4)	
para.6(3)	Sch.5 para.6(3)	
para.6(4)	397(1), Sch.5 para.7(1), (2), (3)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.108(5).

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.6(5)	Sch.5 para.8(1)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.108(5); part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.53(4).
para.6(6)	—	Repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.53(4).
para.6(6A)	Sch.5 para.8(2)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.53(4).
para.6(7)	—	Repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.53(4).
para.6(8)	Sch.5 para.8(3), (4)	
para.6(9)	Sch.5 para.5(6)	Part repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.62(8).
para.6A(1)	Sch.5 para.9(1)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.108(6).
para.6A(2)	Sch.5 para.9(2), (3)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.108(6).
para.6A(3)	Sch.5 para.9(4)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.108(6).
para.6A(4)	Sch.5 para.9(5)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.108(6).
para.6A(5)	Sch.5 para.9(5)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.108(6).
para.6A(6)	404(1), (2)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.108(6).
para.6A(7)	404(4)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.108(6); amended by SI 2016/413 (W.131) reg.169(b).
para.6A(8)	Sch.5 para.9(6)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.108(6).
para.6A(9)	Sch.5 para.9(7)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.108(6).
para.7	Sch.5 para.10	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.62(9).
Sch.9 Consequential amendments		
para.1	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
para.2(1)	—	Introductory.
para.2(2)	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.2(3)	—	Amends CYPA 1933 s.49(4A); part repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
para.2(4)	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
para.2(5)	—	Amends CYPA 1933 s.49(11). Spent.
para.5(2)	—	Amends s.43 PA 1952. Spent.
para.6	—	Amends PA 1952 s.49; superseded by Sch.24 para.5.
para.7	—	Amends PA 1952 s.53. Spent.
para.8	—	Spent: amends AA 1955 s.71A(1A) which has been repealed.
para.11	—	Spent: amends AA 1955 s.71B which has been repealed.
para.13	—	Spent: amends AFA 1955 s.70(3A) which has been repealed.
para.16	—	Spent: amends AFA 1955 s.71B(2) which has been repealed.
para.18	—	Spent: amends NDA 1957 s.42(1A) which has been repealed.
para.21	—	Spent: amends NDA 1957 s.43AA(6), which has been repealed.
para.23	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37.
para.24	—	Spent: amends CJA 1967 s.32, which has been repealed.
para.25	—	Spent: amends CJA 1967 s.67, which has been repealed.
para.26(2)	—	Spent: inserts definition into CJA 1967 s.104 that has been repealed.
para.28(1)	—	Introductory.
para.28(2)	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.28(3)	—	Amends CAA 1968 s.10(3); spent.
para.29	—	Amends CAA 1968 s.11(4) which has been repealed; spent.
para.30	—	Amends CAA 1968 s.50(1A); superseded by Sch.24 para.12.
para.33	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
para.34	—	Part repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.203(2); remainder repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
para.36	—	Amends CEA 1968 s.11(5); superseded by Sch.24 para.20.
para.37	—	Amends LR(MP)(S)A 1968 s.10; superseded by Sch.24 para.22.
para.38	—	Spent: amends CYPA 1969 s.23, which has been repealed.
para.39	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
para.41	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
para.42	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
para.43(3)	—	Amends AJA 1970 Sch.9 Pt.1; superseded by Sch.24 para.26.
para.44	—	Spent; amends AEA 1971 s.3(3C), which has been repealed.
para.47	—	Amends ROA 1974 s.1; superseded by Sch.24 para.31.
para.49	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
para.52	—	Spent; superseded by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.22.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.54(3)	—	Amends BA 1976 Sch.1 Pt.3 para.4; superseded by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.23.
para.55	—	Amends CLA 1977 s.3(1); superseded by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.24.
para.59	—	Amends AMAAA 1979 s.29; superseded by Sch.24 para.40.
para.60	—	Amends LP(ECP)A 1980; superseded by Sch.24 para.41.
para.61	—	Amends MCA 1980 s.11(3); superseded by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.26.
para.62	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.4.
para.63	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.4.
para.64(1)	—	Introductory.
para.64(2)	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.4.
para.64(3)	—	Amends MCA 1980 s.24(3); superseded by Sch.24 para.47.
para.65	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.4.
para.67(2)	—	Amends MCA 1980 s.81(1); superseded by Sch.24 para.49(2).
para.67(4)	—	Amends MCA 1980 s.81(8); superseded by Sch.24 para.49(3).
para.69	—	Amends MCA 1980 s.91(3); superseded by Sch.24 para.52.
para.71	—	Amends MCA 1980 s.108(1A); superseded by Sch.24 para.53(2).
para.73	—	Spent; amended MCA 1980 s.125(4)(c), which has been repealed.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.74	—	Amends MCA 1980 s.126(f); superseded by Sch.24 para.57.
para.76	—	Amends MCA 1980 s.133(1); superseded by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.30.
para.79(a)	Sch.23 para.7(1)	Amends MCA 1980 s.143(2).
para.79(c)	Sch.23 para.7(1)	Amends MCA 1980 s.143(2)(p).
para.80(1)	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1 (subject to savings which do not affect sub-para.(1)).
para.81	—	Amends PPVA 1981 Sch.3; superseded by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.32(2).
para.82	—	Amends CAA 1981 s.4(5)(b); superseded by Sch.24 para.63.
para.85	—	Amends CCA 1981 s.16(3); superseded by Sch.24 para.65.
para.86	—	Amends CCA 1981 Sch.1 para.6; superseded by Sch.24 para.66.
para.88	—	Amended by CRA 2005 Sch.11 para.1; amends SCA 1981 s.140; superseded by Sch.24 para.68.
para.89(2)	—	Amends CJA 1982 Sch.13 Pt.3 para.7; superseded by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.36(2)(b).
para.90(3)	—	Amends MHA 1983 s.37(1A); superseded by Sch.24 para.72(2).
para.90(5)	—	Amends MHA 1983 s.37(8); para.(a) superseded by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.38(c); para.(b) superseded by Sch.24 para.72(5).
para.91	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.4.
para.92	—	Repealed by WTA 2006 Sch.9.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.94	—	Spent; amends RPA 1984 Sch. para.2(3) which has been replaced.
para.96	—	Amends PACE 1984 s.38; superseded by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.44.
para.100	—	Amends words in section 7 of PMRA 1986 which are repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.117.
para.101	—	Spent; amends POA 1986 s.30(5), which has been repealed.
para.103	—	Spent; amends CJA 1988 s.50, which has been repealed.
para.115	—	Amends CDPA 1988 s.108(6); superseded by Sch.24 para.94.
para.116	—	Amends CDPA 1988 s.199(6); superseded by Sch.24 para.95.
para.118	21(3), 22(3), 23(6), Sch.2 para.7(4)	Amends RTOA 1988 s.25(4).
para.123	—	Amends RTOA 1988 s.46; superseded by Sch.24 para.104.
para.125	—	Repealed by F(D)A 2000 Sch.3 para.1.
para.127	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
para.128	—	Repealed by IA 2005 Sch.3.
para.129	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
para.131	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
para.132	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
para.136	—	Amends CJA 1991 s.24(3); superseded by Sch.24 para.119(2).

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.137	—	Spent; amends CJA 1991 s.33(3A), which has been repealed.
para.138	—	Spent; amends CJA 1991 s.34A, which has been repealed.
para.139	—	Spent; amends CJA 1991 s.40A, which has been repealed.
para.140	—	Spent; amends CJA 1991 s.43(1), which has been repealed.
para.141	—	Spent; amends CJA 1991 s.44, which has been repealed.
para.142	—	Spent; amends CJA 1991 s.44A, which has been repealed.
para.143	—	Spent; amends CJA 1991 s.45(1), which has been repealed.
para.144	—	Spent; amends CJA 1991 s.51, which has been repealed.
para.145	—	Spent; amends CJA 1991 s.65(1), which has been repealed.
para.147(2)(b)	—	Amends CJA 1991 Sch.3 para.10(3)(d); superseded by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.64.
para.147(3)	—	Amends CJA 1991 Sch.3 para.11; superseded by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.64.
para.150	—	Amends SSAA 1992; superseded by Sch.24 para.121.
para.151	—	Amends AV-TA 1992 s.1(2); superseded by CJA 2003 Sch.32 para.65.
para.153	—	Repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.203(2).
para.154	—	Repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.203(2).
para.155	—	Repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.203(2).

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.156	—	Repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.203(2).
para.157	—	Amends PSA 1993 s.68(2) which has been repealed.
para.158	—	Amends VERA 1994 s.32(1); superseded by Sch.24 para.124.
para.159	—	Amends VERA 1994 s.41(1); superseded by Sch.24 para.125.
para.161	—	Amends CJPOA 1994 s.136; superseded by Sch.24 para.128(a).
para.162	—	Amends CJPOA 1994 Sch.1 para.4, definition of “offender”, which has been repealed.
para.176	—	Repealed by CJL(S)A 2010.
para.177	—	Repealed by CJL(S)A 2010.
para.178	—	Repealed by CJL(S)A 2010.
para.179	—	Amends London Local Authorities Act 1995 s.26 which has been repealed (in part prospectively): superseded by Sch.24 para.132.
para.180	—	Spent.
para.182	—	Repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.203(5).
para.183(3)	—	Spent; amends C(S)A 1997 s.34(3), which has been repealed.
para.184(2)	—	Amends C(S)A 1997 s.35(1)(b); superseded by Sch.24 para.145.
para.185(2)	—	Amends C(S)A 1997 s.40(1)(b); superseded by Sch.24 para.146.
para.186(2)	—	Amends C(S)A 1997 Sch.1 para.6(3)(aa); superseded by Sch.24 para.147(2).

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.186(3)	—	Spent; amends provisions of C(S)A 1997 Sch.1 para.8, which have been replaced.
para.186(4)	—	Spent; amends provisions of C(S)A 1997 Sch.1 para.9, which have been replaced.
para.187(1)	—	Introductory.
para.187(2)	—	Spent; amends C(S)A 1997 Sch.4 para.6(2), which has been repealed.
para.187(3)	—	Spent; amends C(S)A 1997 Sch.4 para.7, which has been repealed.
para.187(4)	—	Spent; amends C(S)A 1997 Sch.4 para.14, which prospectively amends provisions that have been repealed.
para.188	—	Repealed by CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.203.
para.189	—	Repealed by SOA 2003 Sch.6 para.43(5).
para.190	—	Repealed by SOA 2003 Sch.6 para.43(5).
para.191	—	Amends DPA 1998 s.56(6), which has been repealed.
para.192	—	Repealed by ABCPA 2014 Sch.11 para.50.
para.193	—	Repealed by SOA 2003 Sch.6 para.43(5).
para.194	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.12.
para.195	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.12.
para.196	—	Spent; amends CDA 1998 s.18(2), which has been repealed.
para.197(b)	—	Amends CDA 1998 s.38(4)(k); superseded by Sch.24 para.152(g).
para.198	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.24 para.20.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.199	—	Spent as a result of PJA 2006 Sch.9 para.6(3)(b).
para.200	—	Amends CDA 1998 s.117(1); superseded by Sch.24 para.157.
para.201	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.4.
para.202	—	Spent; amends CDA 1998 Sch.8 paras.86, 90 which amend provisions that have been repealed.
para.203	—	Spent; amends CDA 1998 Sch.9 para.14(2), which is spent.
para.204	—	Amends MCA 1980 s.125D; superseded by Sch.24 para.56.
para.205	—	Amends YJCEA 1999 Sch.2 para.3(9); superseded by Sch.24 para.159.
Sch.10 Transitory provisions		
para.1	—	Modifies PCC(S)A 2000 s.8(4), (10); superseded by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.62.
para.2	—	Unnecessary.
para.3	—	Modifies PCC(S)A 2000 s.13(5); superseded by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.64(b).
paras.4 to 6	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.63.
para.7	—	Unnecessary.
para.8	—	Modifies PCC(S)A 2000 s.83; spent.
para.9	—	Spent; modifies PCC(S)A 2000 s.122 and s.124, which have been repealed.
para.10	—	Unnecessary.
para.11	—	Modifies PCC(S)A 2000 s.155(8); spent.
paras.12 to 15	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.63.

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000 (c. 6) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
paras.16 to 18	—	Spent.
para.19	—	Unnecessary.
Sch.11 Transitional provisions		
para.4(1)	—	Part repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.64(a)(i); remainder spent.
para.4(2)	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.64(a)(ii).
para.4(3)	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.64(a)(iii).
para.5	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.64(b).
para.6	—	Spent.
para.7	—	Spent.
para.8	164(3)	Part spent as a result of S(PA)A 2020 s.1.
para.9	—	Repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.74(6).
para.10	—	Spent as a result of S(PA)A 2020 s.1.
para.11	—	Spent.
para.12	—	Spent.
para.13	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.25 Pt.2
para.14	—	Interpretation.
Sch.12 Repeals and revocations		
	—	Spent.

Criminal Justice and Court Services Act 2000 (c. 43)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
60 Life sentences: tariffs		
(1)	321(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), 323(1), (2), 324	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.82A.
(2)	259(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.90.
(3)	321(1)	
(4)	—	Spent.

Criminal Justice and Court Services Act 2000 (c. 43) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
61 Abolition of sentences of detention in a young offender institution, custody for life, etc.		
(7)	Sch.22 para.53(3)	
Sch.7 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.176	—	Prospectively repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 s.76(1); unnecessary in redrafted provision.
para.177	Sch.22 para.42	Prospectively amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.78; repealed by CJA 2003 Sch.37 Pt.7; but repeal treated by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.141 as not coming into force until repeal of PCC(S)A 2000 s.78.
para.178	Sch.22 para.43	Prospectively amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.83(2).
para.180	Sch.22 para.44	Prospectively amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.89.
para.181	Sch.22 paras.50, 51	Prospectively amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.91.
para.182	Sch.22 para.53(1)	Prospectively repeals PCC(S)A 2000 s.93 to s.99.
para.184		Unnecessary.
para.185	236(2), Sch.22 para.47	Prospectively amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.101(2).
para.186		Unnecessary.
para.187	Sch.22 paras.48, 49, 53(1)	Prospectively amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.106.
para.190	Sch.22 para.66	Prospectively amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.110.
para.191	Sch.22 para.67	Prospectively amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.111.
para.203(5)	for it	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.9 para.183(2)(b), (3)(b), (3)(c).
Sch.8 Repeals		
entry relating to PCC(S)A 2000 ss.93 to 98	Sch.22 para.53(1)	

Criminal Justice and Police Act 2001 (c. 16)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
133 Arrangements for detention in secure training centres		
(1)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.12 para.47.
(2)	—	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.88(1)(c), which has been repealed.
(3)	—	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.101(11)(c); spent.

Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 (c. 29)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
88 Other interpretative provisions		
(5)	—	Unnecessary.
Sch.11 Amendments		
para.37(1)	—	Introductory.
para.37(2)	313(5)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.110(5).
para.37(3)	—	Repealed by MSA 2015 Sch.5 para.22.

Police Reform Act 2002 (c. 30)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
56 Specimens taken from persons incapable of consenting		
(6)	154(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.143(6)(b).

Crime (International Co-operation) Act 2003 (c. 32)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.5 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.72	—	Introductory.
para.73	168	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.146; part repealed by RSA 2006 Sch.7 para.5.
para.74	168	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.147.

Sexual Offences Act 2003 (c. 42)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
103A Sexual harm prevention orders: applications and grounds		
(2)(a)(i)	345(1), 346	Inserted by ABCPA 2014 Sch.5 para.2.
103H SHPOs and interim SHPOs: appeals		
(1)(a)	353(1)	Inserted by ABCPA 2014 Sch.5 para.2.
Sch.6 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.43(2)	249(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.91.

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
142 Purposes of sentencing		
(1)	57(1), (2)	
(2)	57(1), (3), 399	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.26 para.16, CJCA 2015 Sch.5 para.10; prospectively amended by CJIA 2008 s.9(2).
(2A)	399	Inserted by CJCA 2015 Sch.5 para.10. Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.55.
(3)	401	
142A Purposes etc of sentencing: offenders under 18		
	399, Sch.22 para.3(1)	Prospectively inserted by CJIA 2008 s.9(1); amended by CJCA 2015 Sch.5 para.11, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.56.
143 Determining the seriousness of an offence		
(1)	63	
(2)	65(1), (2)	
(2A)	65(3)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.57(2).
(3)	64	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.57(3).
(4)	65(4), (5)	Amended by AFA 2006 Sch.16 para.216; CJA 2009 Sch.17 para.6; prospectively amended by SI 2019/780 reg.26(2).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(5)	76	Substituted by CJA 2009 Sch.17 para.6; prospectively amended by SI 2019/780 reg.26(2).
(6)	65(6), (7)	Substituted for subs.(5) by CJA 2009 Sch.17 para.6; amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.57(4); prospectively repealed by SI 2019/780 reg.26(2).
144 Reduction in sentences for guilty pleas		
(1)	73(1), (2)	
(2)	73(3)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.26 para.18; CJCA 2015 Sch.5 para.12.
(3)	73(4)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 Sch.26 para.18; amended by CJCA 2015 Sch.5 para.12; prospectively amended by OWA 2019 s.13(7).
(4)	73(5)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 Sch.26 para.18; amended by CJCA 2015 Sch.5 para.12.
(5)	73(5)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 Sch.26 para.18; amended by CJCA 2015 Sch.5 para.12; prospectively amended by OWA 2019 s.13(7).
145 Increase in sentences for racial or religious aggravation		
(1)	66(1), (3)	
(2)	66(1), (2)	
(3)	66(4), (5), (6)	
146 Increase in sentences for aggravation related to disability, sexual orientation or transgender identity		
(1)	66(1)	
(2)	66(1), (4)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.65(4), (5).
(3)	66(2)	
(4)	66(5)	
(5)	66(6)	

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(6)	66(6)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.65(6).
(7)	66(6)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.58.
147 Meaning of “community sentence” etc.		
(1)	179(2), 181(6), 186(1), 203, 204(2), 208(1), 397(1)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.72.
148 Restrictions on imposing community sentences		
(1)	179(2), 204(2)	
(2)	186(3), (6), 208(3), (6)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.73.
(2A)	186(3), (6), 208(3), (6)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.73; amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.3.
(3)	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.73.
(4)	Sch.22 paras.12(1), 14(1)	
(5)	179(5), 186(9), 204(5), 208(9)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 s.10.
149 Passing of community sentence on offender remanded in custody		
(1)	182(1), 205(1)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.74.
(2)	182(2), 205(2)	
150 Community sentence not available where sentence fixed by law etc.		
(1)	177(3), 202(3), 399	Amended by VCRA 2006 Sch.1 para.9(3), CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.75, Sch.26 para.65, LASPOA 2012 Sch.19 para.10.
(2)	202(3), 399	Inserted by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.23; amended by CJCA 2015 Sch.5 para.13, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.59(2).
(3)	177(3), 202(3)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.59(3).
150A Community order available only for offences punishable with imprisonment or for persistent offenders previously fined		
(1)	202(1), Sch.22 para.13	Inserted by CJIA 2008 s.11.
(2)	202(1), Sch.22 para.14(2)	

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
151 Community order for persistent offender previously fined		
		Modified by AFA 2006 s.270(7), SI 2009/1059 Sch.1 para.53.
(A1)	Sch.22 para.14(2)	Prospectively inserted by CJIA 2008 s.11(3).
(1)	202(1), Sch.22 paras.14(2), 18(2)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.76(3); prospectively amended by CJIA 2008 s.11, CJA 2009 Sch.17 para.8(2).
(1A)	202(1), Sch.22 paras.13, 14(2), 17(2)	Prospectively inserted by CJIA 2008 s.11(5); amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.76(3); prospectively amended by CJA 2009 Sch.17 para.8(3).
(2)	Sch.22 paras.13, 14(2)	
(2A)	Sch.22 paras.12(2), 16(2)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.76(4); prospectively amended by CJA 2009 Sch.17 para.8(4).
(2B)	Sch.22 para.12(2)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.76(4).
(3)	Sch.22 paras.12(2), 14(2)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.76(5), CJA 2009 Sch.21 para.98(3); prospectively amended by CJIA 2008 s.11(6).
(4)	Sch.22 para.15	Amended by AFA 2006 Sch.16 para.217(2), CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.76(6), CJA 2009 Sch.21 para.98(3); prospectively amended by CJIA 2008 s.11(7).
(4A)	Sch.22 para.19	Prospectively inserted by CJA 2009 Sch.17 para.8(5).
(5)	Sch.22 para.15	Amended by DVCVA 2004 Sch.10 para.63, AFA 2006 Sch.16 para.217(3), CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.76(6), CJA 2009 Sch.21 para.98(3), PSHFA 2013 Sch. para.29, CJCA 2015 Sch.12 para.13, MSA 2015 Sch.5 para.24; prospectively amended by CJIA 2008 s.11(7).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(6)	Sch.22 para.15	Amended by CJA 2009 Sch.21 para.98(3); prospectively amended by CJIA 2008 s.11(7).
(7)	Sch.22 paras.12(2), 14(2)	
(8)	Sch.22 paras.15, 19	Inserted by AFA 2006 Sch.16 para.217(4); prospectively amended by CJA 2009 Sch.17 para.8.
152 General restrictions on imposing discretionary custodial sentences		
(1)	230(1), (3), 399	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.26 para.20, CJCA 2015 Sch.5 para.14.
(1A)	230(3), 399	Inserted by CJCA 2015 Sch.5 para.14; amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.60.
(2)	230(2)	
(3)	230(4), Sch.22 para.2	
153 Length of discretionary custodial sentences: general provision		
(1)	231(1), (3), 399	Part repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.26 para.67; amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.19 para.12.
(2)	231(2), (5), (6)	Amended by CJCA 2015 Sch.5 para.15.
(3)	231(5), 399	Inserted by CJCA 2015 Sch.5 para.15; amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.61.
154 General limit on magistrates' court's power to impose imprisonment		
(1)	224(1), Sch.22 para.24(2)	Modified by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.140(d).
(2)	224(2), Sch.22 para.24(3)	Modified by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.140(d).
(3)	224(3)	
(4)	224(4)	Amended by TCEA 2007 Sch.13 para.154(2).
(5)	224(5)	
(6)	224(6)	Amended by TCEA 2007 Sch.13 para.154(2), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.62(2).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(7)	224(7)	
(8)	224(5)	Inserted by TCEA 2007 Sch.13 para.154(3); substituted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.62(3).
156 Pre-sentence reports and other requirements		
(1)	179(3), 180(3), 186(7), 204(3), 208(7), 230(6), 231(7)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.77(2).
(2)	186(5), 208(5)	Part repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.77(3).
(3)	30(2), (3), 31(5), 179(4), 180(4), 186(4), (8), 204(4), 208(4), (8), 230(7), 231(8), 255(2), 258(3), 267(2), 274(2), 280(2), 285(2)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.77(4); LASPOA 2012 Sch.21 para.22.
(4)	30(2), (3)	
(5)	30(3)	
(6)	30(4), 33(1)	
(7)	33(2), (3)	
(8)	33(3)	
(9)	230(6), (7), 231(7), (8)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 Sch.19 para.13.
(10)	231(7)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 Sch.21 para.22.
157 Additional requirements in case of mentally disordered offender		
(1)	232(1), (2)	
(2)	232(2)	
(3)	232(1), (3)	
(4)	232(4), (5)	
(5)	232(6)	
(6)	232(6)	Amended by HSCA 2012 s.38(5).
(7)	232(7)	
158 Meaning of “pre-sentence report”		
(1)	31(1)	
(1A)	31(4)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 s.12.
(1B)	31(5)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 s.12.

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(2)	31(2)	Amended by CA 2004 Sch.5 para.1, SI 2008/912 Sch.1 para.19.
159 Disclosure of pre-sentence reports		
(1)	32(1)	
(2)	32(2), (4)	Amended by LSA 2007 Sch.21 para.147.
(3)	32(3)	
(4)	32(5)	
(5)	32(6)	
(6)	404(1), (2)	
(7)	32(3), 34(3), 404(4)	Amended by SI 2016/413 (W.131) reg.211.
160 Other reports of local probation boards, providers of probation services and members of youth offending teams		
(1)	34(1)	Amended by SI 2008/912 Sch.1 para.19.
(2)	34(2)	Amended by LSA 2007 Sch.21 para.148.
(3)	34(3)	
(4)	404(1), (2)	
161 Pre-sentence drug testing		
	Sch.22 para.1	Amended by PCA 2017 s.79(3); part repealed by CA 2004 Sch.5 Pt.4, CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.78.
161A Court's duty to order payment of surcharge		
		Inserted by DVCVA 2004 s.14(1).
(1)	42(1)	
(2)	42(2)	
(3)	42(3)	Amended by MSA 2015 Sch5 para.25.
(4)	42(5)	
(5)	42(6)	Inserted by PSHFA 2013 Sch.1 para.30; amended by MSA 2015 Sch.5 para.25.

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
161B Amount of surcharge		
		Inserted by DVCVA 2004 S.14(1).
(1)	43(1)	
(2)	43(2)	
162 Powers to order statement as to offender's financial circumstances		
(1)	35(2)	
(2)	35(3)	
(3)	35(1)	Amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.24.
(4)	36(1), (2)	
(5)	36(3), (4)	
(6)	36(5)	
163 General power of Crown Court to fine offender convicted on indictment		
	120(1), (2)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.26 para.68, LASPOA 2012 Sch.19 para.14, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.63.
164 Fixing of fines		
		Modified by PCC(S)A 2000 s.138.
(1)	124(1)	
(2)	125(1)	
(3)	125(2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.64.
(4)	125(3)	
(4A)	125(4)	Inserted by DVCVA 2004 s.14(2).
(5)	126(1), (2)	Amended by CJCA 2015 Sch.11 para.23.
165 Remission of fines		
(1)	127(1)	
(2)	127(2), 382(3)	Applied by PCC(S)A 2000 s.138(4).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)	127(3), 382(4)	Applied by PCC(S)A 2000 s.138(4); words unnecessary as so applied; modified by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.140(e).
(4)	127(4), 382(5)	
(5)	127(5), (6)	Inserted by ABCPA 2014 s.179(3).
166 Savings for powers to mitigate sentence and deal appropriately with mentally disordered offenders		
(1)	77(1), (5)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.79, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.65.
(2)	77(2)	
(3)	77(3)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.79.
(4)	77(4)	
(5)	78(1)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.79.
(6)	78(2)	
172 Duty of court to have regard to sentencing guidelines		
	—	Repealed by CJA 2009 Sch.23 Pt.4.
174 Duty to give reasons for and to explain effect of sentence		
		Substituted by LASPOA 2012 s.64(2).
(1)	52(1)	
(2)	52(2)	
(3)	52(3)	
(4)	52(4)	
(5)	52(5)	
(6)	52(6)	
(7)	52(7)	
(8)	52(8), (9)	
(9)	397(1)	

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
176 Interpretation of Chapter 1		
	173(1), 175(1), 176(1)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.81, CJA 2009 Sch.23 Pt.4.
177 Community orders		
(1)	200(1), (2), 201, 202(1), 207(3)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.82, LASPOA 2012 s.72(1), s.76(2), CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.12(2), ORA 2014 s.15(2), Sch.5 para.2(2), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.66(2).
(2)	206(2), 208(2)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.70(1), s.76(3), CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.12(3), ORA 2014 Sch.5 para.2(3).
(2A)	208(10), (11)	Inserted by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.2.
(2B)	208(11)	Inserted by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.2.
(3)	207(4), Sch.9 paras.10(3), 12	Amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.12(4).
(4)	—	Repealed by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.12(5).
(5)	209(1), (2)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.66(1).
(5A)	209(3)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.66(2).
(5B)	220	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.66(2); amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.66(3).
(6)	208(12)	
(7)	208(12), 209(3)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.66(4).
178 Power to provide for court review of community orders		
(1)	217(1)	
(2)	217(2)	
(3)	217(3)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.178.
179 Breach, revocation or amendment of community order		
	218	

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
180 Transfer of community orders to Scotland or Northern Ireland		
	219	
189 Suspended sentences of imprisonment		
(1)	264(2), 277(1), (2), 286(1), (3), 288(1)	Substituted by LASPOA 2012 s.68(1), Sch.9 para.20; modified by AFA 2006 s.200; words unnecessary for offenders under 21.
(1A)	286(2), (4), 288(3)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.68(1).
(1B)	286(1), (3)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.68(1).
(2)	264(3), 277(3)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.68(2).
(3)	288(2), (4)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.68(3).
(4)	288(4)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.68(4).
(5)	181(6), 203	
(6)	289(1), (2)	Modified by SI 2005/643 art.3.
(7)	286(6), (7)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.68(5).
190 Imposition of requirements by suspended sentence order		
(1)	287, 291(3)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.82, LASPOA 2012 s.72(3), s.76(4), CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.13(2), ORA 2014 s.15(2), Sch.5 para.3(2), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para 68(2).
(2)	290(2), 292(2)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.70(2), s.76(5), Sch.9 para.4, CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.13(3), ORA 2014 Sch.5 para.3(3).
(3)	291(4), Sch.9 paras.10(3), 12	Amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.13(4).
(4)	—	Repealed by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.13(5).
(5)	292(3)	
(6)	292(3)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.68(3).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
191 Power to provide for review of suspended sentence order		
(1)	293(1), (2)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.9 para.5, ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.2.
(2)	293(3)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.69(2).
(3)	293(4)	
(4)	293(5)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.69(3).
(5)	293(6)	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.69(4).
192 Periodic reviews of suspended sentence order		
(1)	294(1), (2), (6), 295(7)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.3(2).
(2)	294(3)	
(3)	294(4)	Amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.14.
(4)	295(1), (2), (3)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.3(3).
(5)	295(4)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.3(3).
(6)	294(5)	
(7)	295(5)	
(8)	295(6)	Part repealed by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.101.
193 Breach, revocation or amendment of suspended sentence order, and effect of further conviction		
	303	
194 Transfer of suspended sentence orders to Scotland or Northern Ireland		
	304	
195 Interpretation of Chapter 3		
	305	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.9 para.6, Sch.10 para.13.
196 Meaning of “relevant order” etc		
(1)	397(1)	Amended by LASOPA 2012 Sch.10 para.14(2).
(1A)	296, 297, 298(1), 299(1), 300(1), 301(1)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 Sch.9 para.7.

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(1B)	300(1), 301(1), 302(1)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.70.
(2)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.10 para.14(3).
197 Meaning of “the responsible officer”		
		Substituted by ORA 2014 s.14(1).
(1)	213(1), 299(1), (2)	
(2)	213(2), 299(3)	
198 Duties of responsible officer		
(1)	214(1), (2), 300(1), (2)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.11(2), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.71.
(2)	—	Repealed by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.11(3).
199 Unpaid work requirement		
(1)	Sch.9 para.1(1)	
(2)	Sch.9 para.2(1)	Modified by CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.9, para.10.
(3)	Sch.9 para.3(1), (2)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.84; words repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.72.
(4)	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 Pt.84.
(5)	Sch.9 para.2(3), (4)	
200 Obligations of person subject to unpaid work requirement		
(1)	Sch.9 para.1(1)	
(2)	Sch.9 para.1(1), (2)	
(3)	220	
(4)	288(5)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.9 para.8; words unnecessary.
200A Rehabilitation activity requirement		
		Inserted by ORA 2014 s.15(3).
(1)	Sch.9 para.4(1)	
(2)	Sch.9 para.4(2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.73.

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)	Sch.9 para.5(1), (2)	
(4)	Sch.9 para.5(3)	
(5)	Sch.9 para.5(4)	
(6)	Sch.9 para.5(5)	
(7)	Sch.9 para.5(6)	
(8)	Sch.9 para.5(7)	
(9)	Sch.9 para.5(8)	
(10)	Sch.9 para.5(9)	
(11)	Sch.9 para.4(3)	
201 Activity requirement		
	—	Repealed by ORA 2014 s.15(4).
202 Programme requirement		
(1)	Sch.9 para.6(1), (5)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.70(4).
(2)	Sch.9 para.6(2)	Amended by OMA 2007 s.31(1).
(3)	Sch.9 para.6(4)	Part repealed OMA 2007 s.31(1).
(4), (5)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.70(5).
(6)	Sch.9 para.6(1), (5)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.70(6).
(7)	—	Repealed by ORA 2014 s.16(2).
203 Prohibited activity requirement		
(1)	Sch.9 para.7(1), (2)	
(2)	Sch.9 para.8	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.87, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.74.
(3)	Sch.9 para.7(3)	
(4), (5)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.10 para.17.
204 Curfew requirement		
(1)	Sch.9 para.9(1), (2)	

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(2)	Sch.9 para.9(3), (4)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.71(3).
(3)	Sch.9 para.9(5)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.71(3), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.75.
(6)	Sch.9 para.10(1), (2)	
205 Exclusion requirement		
(1)	Sch.9 para.11(1), (2)	
(2)	Sch.9 para.11(4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.76.
(3)	Sch.9 para.11(3)	
(4)	Sch.9 para.11(5)	
206 Residence requirement		
(1)	Sch.9 para.13(1), (2)	
(2)	Sch.9 para.13(1), (2)	
(3)	Sch.9 para.14	
(4)	Sch.9 para.13(3)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.77, SI 2008/912 Sch.1 para.19(10).
206A Foreign travel prohibition requirement		
		Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.72(5).
(1)	Sch.9 para.15(1), (2), (5)	
(2)	Sch.9 para.15(3)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.78.
(3)	Sch.9 para.15(4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.78.
207 Mental health treatment requirement		
(1)	Sch.9 para.16(1), (2), (3), (4)	Amended by SI 2009/1182 Sch.5 para.7.
(2)	Sch.9 para.16(2), (3)	Amended by S(PA) 2020 Sch.2 para.79(2), SI 2009/1182 Sch.5 para.7, SI 2010/813 art.14, SI 2018/195 (W.44) reg.24.
(3)	Sch.9 para.17(1), (2), (3), (4)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.73(2), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.79(3).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4)	Sch.9 para.16(6)	
(4A)	Sch.9 para.16(5)	Inserted by SI 2010/813 art.14.
(4B)	Sch.9 para.16(5)	Inserted by SI 2018/195 (W.44) reg.24.
(5)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.73(3).
(6)	Sch.9 paras.16(5), 18(6)	Substituted by SI 2009/1182 Sch.5 para.7; amended by CSWA 2017 Sch.5 para.48.
208 Mental health treatment at place other than that specified in order		
(1)	Sch.9 para.18(1), (2), (6)	Amended by SI 2009/1182 Sch.5 para.7, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.80(2).
(1A)	Sch.9 para.18(3)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.80(3).
(2)	Sch.9 para.18(4)	
(3)	Sch.9 para.18(5)	Words substituted by SI 2009/1182 Sch.5 para.7.
209 Drug rehabilitation requirement		
(1)	Sch.9 para.19(1), (2), (5), (7), (8)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.81(2).
(2)	Sch.9 para.20(1), (2), (3), (4), (5)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.88, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.81(3).
(3)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.74(1).
(4)	Sch.9 para.19(1), (4), (5)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.81(4).
(5)	Sch.9 para.19(8), (9)	
(6)	Sch.9 para.19(7)	
(7)	Sch.9 para.19(10)	
210 Drug rehabilitation requirement: provision for review by court		
(1)	Sch.9 para.21(1), (2), (3)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.4.
(2)	Sch.9 para.21(4)	
(3)	Sch.9 para.21(5)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.82(2); words “if it thinks fit” unnecessary.

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4)	Sch.9 paras.21(6), 22(4)	Words repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.82(3).
211 Periodic review of drug rehabilitation requirement		
(1)	Sch.9 para.22(2), (9)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.5.
(2)	Sch.9 para.22(3)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.74(2).
(3)	402(1), Sch.9 para.22(4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.83(2).
(3A)	402(2), (3), Sch.9 para.22(4)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.83(3).
(4)	Sch.9 para.22(5), Sch.22 para.22(1)	
(5)	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.89.
(6)	Sch.9 para.22(6), (9)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.5.
(7)	Sch.9 para.22(7)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.5.
(8)	Sch.9 para.22(8)	
(9)	Sch.9 para.22(10)	Part repealed by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.101.
212 Alcohol treatment		
(1)	Sch.9 para.23(1), (2), (5)	
(2)	Sch.9 para.24(1), (2), (3)	
(3)	Sch.9 para.24(1), (4)	
(4)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.75(1).
(5)	Sch.9 para.23(2), (4), (5)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.84.
212A Alcohol abstinence and monitoring requirement		
		Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.76(1).
(1)	Sch.9 para.25(1), (2), (3)	
(2)	Sch.9 para.25(4)	
(3)	Sch.9 para.25(4), (7)	
(4)	207(2), 291(2), Sch.9 para.25(5), (7)	

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(5)	Sch.9 para.25(8)	
(6)	207(1), 291(1), Sch.9 para.25(6), (7)	
(7)	Sch.9 para.25(9)	
(8)	Sch.9 para.26(1), (2)	
(9)	Sch.9 para.26(3)	
(10)	Sch.9 para.26(4)	
(11)	Sch.9 para.26(1)	
(12)	Sch.9 para.26(5)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.85.
(13)	Sch.9 para.25(11)	
213 Supervision requirement		
	—	Repealed by ORA 2014 s.15(4).
214 Attendance centre requirement		
(1)	Sch.9 para.27(1), (2)	Amended by ORA 2014 s.17(3).
(2)	Sch.9 para.27(3)	
(3)	Sch.9 para.28	Amended by ORA 2014 s.17(4).
(3A)	Sch.9 para.27(4)	Inserted by ORA 2014 s.17(5).
(3B)	Sch.9 para.27(5)	Inserted by ORA 2014 s.17(5).
(4)	Sch.9 para.27(6)	
(5)	Sch.9 para.27(7)	
(6)	Sch.9 para.27(8)	
(7)	Sch.9 para.27(9)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.90.
215 Electronic monitoring requirement		
(1)	207(4), Sch.9 paras.29(1), 30	Amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.16(2).
(2)	Sch.9 para.33	
(3)	Sch.9 para.31(1), (2)	
(4)	Sch.9 para.29(2), (3)	
(4A)	Sch.9 para.32	Inserted by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.16(3).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(5)	Sch.9 para.29(4)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.76(6); amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.16(4).
(6)	Sch.9 para.29(5)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.76(6); amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.16(5).
215A Data from electronic monitoring: code of practice		
		Inserted by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.17.
(1)	395(1)	
(2)	395(2)	
216 Local justice area to be specified in relevant order		
(1)	210, 296	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.103.
(2)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.10 para.19.
217 Requirement to avoid conflict with religious beliefs, etc.		
(1)	208(13), 214(4), 292(4), 300(4)	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.91, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.86(2).
(2)	214(4), 300(4)	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.86(3).
(3)	208(13), 214(4), 292(4), 300(4)	
218 Availability of arrangements in local areas		
(1)	Sch.9 para.3(1)	
(2)	—	Repealed by ORA 2014 Sch.5 para.4.
(3)	Sch.9 para.28	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.87(2).
(4)	Sch.9 para.34(1)	Amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.18(2), ORA 2014 s.17(7), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.87(3).
(5)	Sch.9 para.34(2)	
(6)	Sch.9 para.34(3)	Amended by ORA 2014 s.17(8)
(7)	Sch.9 para.34(4)	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.104.
(8)	Sch.9 para.34(2)	

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(9)	Sch.9 para.35	Inserted by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.18(3); amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.87(4).
219 Provision of copies of relevant orders		
(1)	212(2), 298(1), (2), Sch.11 para.17(1), Sch.17 para.13(2)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.12, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.88.
(2)	212(3), 298(3), Sch.11 para.17(2), (3), Sch.17 para.13(5)	
(3)	212(4), 298(4)	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.105.
(4)	212(5), 298(5)	Inserted by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.12.
220 Duty of offender to keep in touch with responsible officer		
(1)	215(1), (2), 301(1), (2), Sch.11 para.19(1)	Part repealed by ORA 2014 s.18(3).
(2)	215(3), 301(3), Sch.11 para.19(2)	
220A Duty to obtain permission before changing residence		
(1)	216(1), (2), 302(1), (2)	Inserted by ORA 2014 s.18(2).
(2)	216(4), 302(4)	
(3)	216(5), 302(5)	
(4)	216(6), 302(6)	
(4A)	216(7), 302(7)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.89.
(5)	216(3), 302(3)	
(6)	216(1), 302(1)	
(7)	216(8), 302(8)	
(8)	216(4), 302(9)	
222 Rules		
(1)	394(1)	Amended by SI 2008/912 Sch.1 para.19, CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.93, ORA 2014 Sch.5 para.5; words repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.90.

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(2)	394(2)	
223 Power to amend limits		
(1)	Sch.23 para.13(1)	
(2)	Sch.23 para.13(2)	
(3)	Sch.23 para.13(2)	Para.(ba) inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.76(7); part repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.74(3), s.75(2).
(4)	409(2)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.91.
224 Meaning of “specified offence” etc.		
(1)	306(1), 307(1)	Amended by CTBSA 2019 s.9(2).
(2)	307(1)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.19 para.16.
(3)	306(2)	Amended by CTBSA 2019 s.9(2).
224A Life sentence for second listed offence		
		Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.122(1).
(1)	273(1), 283(1)	Modified by LASPOA 2012 Sch.19 para.24(2).
(2)	273(3), 283(3)	
(3)	273(4), 283(4)	Modified by LASPOA 2012 Sch.19 para.24(2).
(4)	273(5), 283(5)	
(5)	273(7), 283(7)	
(6)	273(8), 283(8)	
(7)	273(9), 283(9)	
(8)	273(10), 283(10)	
(9)	273(11), 283(11)	
(10)	273(12), 283(12)	Prospectively amended by SI 2019/780 reg.26(3).
(11)	273(13), 283(13)	
(12)	273(14), 283(14)	Inserted by CJA 2015 s.5(1).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
225 Life sentence for serious offences		
(1)	274(1), 285(1)	Words “committed after the commencement of this section” spent in respect of offenders aged under 21.
(2)	274(1), (3), 285(1), (3)	Modified by SI 2005/643 art.3(4)(a); amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.92.
(3)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.123(a).
(3A)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.123(a).
(3B)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.123(a).
(3C)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.123(a).
(4)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.123(a).
(5)	274(4), 285(4)	
226 Detention for life for serious offences committed by those under 18		
(1)	258(1)	Words “committed after the commencement of this section” spent.
(2)	258(1), (2)	
(3)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.123(b).
(3A)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.123(b).
(4)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.123(b).
(5)	258(4)	
226A Extended sentence for certain violent, sexual or terrorism offences: persons 18 or over		
		Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.124.
(1)	267(1), 280(1)	
(2)	267(3), 280(3)	
(3)	267(4), 280(4)	
(4)	267(1)	

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(5)	266, 279	
(6)	268(2), 281(2)	
(7)	268(3), 281(3)	Amended by ORA 2014 s.8(2).
(7A)	268(4), 281(4)	Inserted by ORA 2014 s.8(2).
(8)	268(4), 281(4)	Amended by CTBSA 2019 s.9(3).
(9)	268(5), 281(5)	
(10)	282	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.93.
(11)	—	Spent as a result of S(PA)A 2020 s.1.
226B Extended sentence for certain violent, sexual or terrorism offences: persons under 18		
		Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.124.
(1)	255(1)	
(2)	255(1)	
(3)	254	
(4)	256(2)	
(5)	256(3)	Amended by ORA 2014 s.8(3).
(5A)	256(4)	Inserted by ORA 2014 s.8(3).
(6)	256(4)	Amended by CTBSA 2019 s.9(4).
(7)	256(5)	Modified by LASPOA 2012 Sch.21 para.36(3).
(8)	—	Spent.
(9)	—	Spent.
227 Extended sentence for certain violent or sexual offences: persons 18 or over		
	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.123(c).
228 Extended sentence for certain violent or sexual offences: persons under 18		
	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.123(d).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
229 The assessment of dangerousness		
(1)	308(1)	
(2)	308(2)	Amended by CJIA 2008 s.17(2).
(2A)	308(3)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 s.17(3); substituted by CJA 2009 Sch.21 para.95(2).
(2B)	308(3)	Inserted by CJA 2009 Sch.21 para.95(3).
(3), (4)	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 s.17(4).
231 Appeals where previous convictions set aside		
(A1)	309(1)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 Sch.19 para.20(2)
(1)	309(2)	Substituted by CJIA 2008 s.18(1); amended by LASPOA Sch.19 para.20(3), Sch.21 para.25.
(2)	309(3)	
(3)	309(4)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 Sch.19 para.20(4).
(4)	309(5)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 Sch.19 para.20(4).
232 Certificates of conviction for purposes of section 229		
	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.21 para.26.
232A Certifications of conviction		
	310	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 Sch.19 para.21; words substituted by CJCA 2015 s.5(2).
233 Offences under service law		
	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.26 para.70.
234 Determination of day when offence committed		
	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 s.18(3).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
235 Detention under sections 226, 226B and 228		
	261	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.21 para.27.
236 Conversion of sentences of detention into sentence of imprisonment		
	329(1), (2), (4), (6), (7), Sch.25 para.62	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.99.
236A Special custodial sentence for certain offences of particular concern		
		Inserted by CJA 2015 Sch.1 para.2
(1)	265(1), 278(1)	
(2)	265(2), 278(1), (2)	
(3)	265(3), 278(3)	
(4)	265(2), 278(2)	Words unnecessary.
(5)	265(1), 278(1)	
(6)	Sch.23 para.16(1)	
(7)	409(2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.94.
(8)	265(1), (2)	Inserted by CJCA Sch.1 para.10.
238 Power of court to recommend licence conditions for certain prisoners		
(1)	328(1), (2)	Modified by SI 2005/643 art.3.
(2)	Sch.24 para.227(3)	
(3)	328(3)	
(4)	—	Repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.95.
240A Time remanded on bail to count towards time served: terms of imprisonment and detention		
		Inserted by CJIA 2008 s.21(4).
(3)	325(3)	Substituted by LASPOA 2012 s.109(3).
(8)	325(4)	Amended and part repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.109(4).
243 Persons extradited to the United Kingdom		
(2)	327(3)	Substituted by LASPOA 2012 s.110(8); repealed by Sch.24 para.219(3).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
255A Further release after recall: introductory		
words in (7)	—	S.255A inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.114(1); words repealed by Sch.24 para.225(a).
265 Restriction on consecutive sentences for released prisoners		
(1)	225(1)	Amended by CJIA 2008 s.20(4).
(1A)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.16 para.17.
(1B)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.10 para.34.
(2)	225(2), (3)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.117(9), Sch.20 para.13, CJCA 2015 Sch.1 para.24; modified by SI 2005/643 art.3.
269 Determination of minimum term in relation to mandatory life sentence		
(1)	321(1)	
(2)	321(1), (2), (4)	
(3)	322(2)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.110(10).
(3A)	Sch.25 para.60	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.110(10).
(4)	321(1), (2), (3), (5)	
(5)	322(3)	
(6)	Sch.23 para.19(1)	Amended by CJA 2009 Sch.21 para.85.
(6A)	Sch.23 para.19(3)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.1 para.96.
(7)	Sch.23 para.19(2)	Amended by CJA 2009 Sch.21 para.85.
270 Duty to give reasons		
(1)	322(1)	Substituted by LASPOA 2012 s.64(3).
(2)	322(4)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.64(3).
(3)	Sch.25 para.60	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.97.

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
277 Interpretation of Chapter 7		
	324, 397(1), 417(3), Sch.22 para.69, Sch.25 para.60	Amended by AFA 2006 Sch.16 para.230, CJA 2009 Sch.21 para.86.
278 Deferment of sentence		
	—	Introduces CJA 2003 Sch.23; unnecessary.
289 Power to sentence young offender to detention in respect of certain firearms offences: England and Wales		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	249(1), (3), 251(1)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.91(1A).
(3)	249(1), (3), 252(1), (2)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.91(5).
291 Power by order to exclude application of minimum sentence to those under 18		
(1)(a)	Sch.23 para.18(1)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(1)(b)	Sch.23 para.18(1)	
(3)	Sch.23 para.18(3)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.130 in so far as it extends to England and Wales.
298 Term of detention and training order		
	Sch.22 para.29	Prospectively amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.101. Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.98.
302 Execution of process between England and Wales and Scotland		
Entries relating to Schedules 8 to 12	396	Part repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.10 para.36, ORA 2014 Sch.3 para.24.
305 Interpretation of Part 12		
(1) “accredited programme”	—	Repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2). Unnecessary in redrafted provision.
(1) “alcohol abstinence monitoring requirement”	—	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.76(8); repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2); unnecessary in redrafted provision.

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(1) “alcohol treatment programme”	—	Repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2); unnecessary in redrafted provision.
(1) “the appropriate officer of the court”	397(1)	Amended by CT(JFS)A 2018 Sch. para.37; repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2).
(1) “attendance centre requirement”	—	Part repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.10, para.37; repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2); unnecessary in redrafted provision.
(1) “community requirement”	397(1)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2).
(1) “community sentence”	397(1)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2).
(1) “compensation order”	397(1)	Inserted by DVCVA Sch.10 para.64; repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2).
(1) “drug rehabilitation requirement”	—	Repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2); unnecessary in redrafted provision.
(1) “electronic monitoring requirement”	397(1)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2).
(1) “exclusion requirement”	—	Part repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.10 para.37; repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2); unnecessary in redrafted provision.
(1) “foreign travel prohibition requirement”	—	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.72(6); repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2); unnecessary in redrafted provision.
(1) “guardian”	397(1)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2).
(1) “local probation board”	—	Repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2); spent.
(1) “mental health treatment requirement”	—	Repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2); unnecessary in redrafted provision.
(1) “pre-sentence report”	397(1)	Repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(1) “programme requirement”	—	Part repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.10 para.37; repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2); unnecessary in redrafted provision.
(1) “prohibited activity requirement”	—	Part repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.10 para.37; repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2); unnecessary in redrafted provision.
(1) “rehabilitation activity requirement”	—	Inserted by ORA 2014 Sch.5 para.6(2); repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2); unnecessary in redrafted provision.
(1) “residence requirement”	—	Repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2); unnecessary in redrafted provision.
(1) “responsible officer”	397(1)	Part repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.10 para.37; repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2).
(1) “unpaid work requirement”	—	Part repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.10 para.37; repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2); unnecessary in redrafted provision.
(4)	399, Sch.24 para.73(3)	Amended by VCRA 2006 Sch.1 para.9(8), CJIA 2008 Sch.26 para.72, CJCA 2015 Sch.5 para.16(2), (3), LASPOA 2012 Sch.19 para.22, Sch.26 para.22(2), (3), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.99; modified by LASPOA 2012 Sch.19 para.24(3), SI 2008/1587 art.2(4).
324 Parenting orders and referral orders	—	Introduces CJA 2003 Sch.34; unnecessary.
330 Orders and rules		
(5) “section 178”	217(4)	
(5) “section 223”	Sch.23 para.13(3)	
(5) “section 236A(6)”	Sch.23 para.16(2)	
(5) “section 269(6)”	Sch.23 para.19(4)	

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(7) “section 202(3)(b)”	—	Spent.
(7) “section 215(3)”	—	Unnecessary in redrafted provision.
337 Extent		
(2) entries relating to s.180, s.194, Sch.9, Sch.12 para.12(3), Sch.13	414(2)	
Sch.3 Allocation of cases triable either way, and sending cases to the Crown Court etc		
para.21	—	Introductory.
para.22	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.13 para.7.
para.22A(1)	—	Introductory; inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.13 para.8.
para.22A(2)	14(1)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.13 para.8; amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.3(2).
para.22A(3)	14(4)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.13 para.8; amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.3(4).
para.22A(4)	a cut-off for	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.13 para.8; repeals words in PCC(S)A 2000 s.3(5).
para.23	15(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), 16(1), (2), (3), 17(1), (2), (3), (4), 397(1)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 ss.3A to 3C; amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.13 para.9.
para.24(1)		Introductory.
para.24(2)	18(6)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.4(1)(b).
para.24(3)	18(6)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.4(1)(c).
para.24(4)	18(2)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.4(1A).
para.24(4A)	18(1)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.13 para.10; amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.4(2).
para.24(5)	18(3)	Substitutes PCC(S)A 2000 s.4(3).
para.24(6)	18(4), 21(4), (5)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.4(4).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.24(7)	18(8), (9)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.4(8).
para.25	19(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), 22(4), (5)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.4A to 22(4), (5)
para.26	21(1), (2), (6)	Substitutes PCC(S)A 2000 s.5.
para.27	22(1), (2)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.5A.
para.28	20(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.6.
para.74(2)	25(2), (3)	Substitutes PCC(S)A 2000 s.8(2)(a).
para.74(3)	227(3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.89.
para.74(5)	149(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.148(6)(b).
Sch.8 Breach, revocation or amendment of community order		
para.1	Sch.10 para.14(2)	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.106.
para.1A	Sch.10 para.2	Inserted by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.6.
para.2	Sch.10 para.4	
para.3	Sch.10 para.18(2)	Amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.19.
para.4	211, Sch.10 para.5	
para.5(1)	Sch.10 para.6(1), (3)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.6.
para.5(2)	Sch.10 para.6(4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(2).
para.5(3)	Sch.10 para.6(5)	
para.5(4)	a cut-off for	Spent as a result of ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.6(3). Refers to reference in CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.5(1)(b) which has been substituted.
para.6(1)	Sch.10 para.6(2)	Part substituted by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.6.
para.6(2)	211	
para.6A(1)	Sch.10 para.7	Inserted by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.6.
para.6A(2)	211, Sch.10 para.7	Inserted by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.6.
para.7(1)	211, Sch.10 para.8(1)	

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.7(2)	Sch.10 para.8(1), (2)	Part repealed by DVCVA 2004 Sch.5 para.7.
para.7(3)	Sch.10 para.8(3)	Amended by DVCVA 2004 Sch.5 para.7, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(3).
para.7(4)	Sch.10 para.8(4)	
para.8(1)	211, Sch.10 para.9(1)	
para.8(2)	Sch.10 para.9(1), (2)	
para.8(3)	Sch.10 para.9(3)	
para.8(4)	Sch.10 para.9(4)	Words unnecessary.
para.9(1)	402(1), Sch.10 para.10(1), (2), (5), Sch.22 para.21(2)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.67(2), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(4); modified by SI 2005/643 art.2, art.3; para.9(1)(c)(ii) unnecessary.
para.9(2)	Sch.10 para.10(7)	
para.9(3)	Sch.10 para.13(1)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.66(3).
para.9(3ZA)	Sch.10 para.13(2)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.66(3).
para.9(3ZB)	Sch.10 para.13(3)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.66(3).
para.9(3ZC)	397(1)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.66(3).
para.9(3A)	Sch.10 para.13(4)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 s.38(2).
para.9(3B)	Sch.10 para.10(8)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.67(3).
para.9(4)	Sch.10 para.10(9), Sch.22 para.21(2)	
para.9(5)	Sch.10 para.10(10), Sch.22 para.21(2)	Part repealed ORA 2014 s.18(4).
para.9(5A)	—	Inserted by DVCVA 2004 Sch.5 para.7(4); repealed by ORA 2014 s.18(4).
para.9(6)	Sch.10 para.10(3)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.67(4), CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.22.
para.9(7)	Sch.10 para.10(4)	
para.9(8)	Sch.10 para.10(11), Sch.22 para.21(2)	Amended by CJCA 2015 Sch.12 para.15.

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.10(1)	402(1), (2), Sch.10 para.11(1), (2), Sch.22 paras.21(3), 25, 74	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.67(5), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(5); modified by SI 2005/643 art.2, art.3; para.10(1)(c)(ii) unnecessary.
para.10(2)	Sch.10 para.11(4)	
para.10(3)	Sch.10 para.13(1)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.66(4).
para.10(3ZA)	Sch.10 para.13(2)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.66(4).
para.10(3ZB)	Sch.10 para.13(3)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.66(4).
para.10(3ZC)	397(1)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.66(4).
para.10(3A)	Sch.10 para.13(4)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 s.38(3).
para.10(3B)	Sch.10 para.11(5)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.67(6).
para.10(3C)	402(2), (3)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(5).
para.10(4)	Sch.10 para.11(6), Sch.22 para.21(3)	
para.10(5)	Sch.10 para.11(7), Sch.22 para.21(3)	
para.10(6)	Sch.10 para.11(8)	
para.11(1)	Sch.10 paras.1(1), 12(1), (2), Sch.22 paras.26, 75	
para.11(2)	Sch.10 para.1(1)	Repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(6).
para.11A(1)	Sch.23 para.14(1)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.67(7).
para.11A(2)	Sch.23 para.14(2)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.67(7).
para.11A(3)	Sch.23 para.14(3)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.67(7).
para.11A(4)	409(2)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.67(7); substituted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(7).
para.12	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.96.

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.13(1)	Sch.10 para.14(1), (5)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.6.
para.13(2)	402(1), Sch.10 para.14(5)	
para.13(3)	Sch.10 para.14(6)	
para.13(4)	Sch.10 para.14(7)	
para.13(5)	Sch.10 para.14(8)	
para.13(6)	Sch.10 para.14(4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(8).
para.13(7)	Sch.10 para.14(2)	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.106, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(8).
para.14(1)	211, Sch.10 para.15(1)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.6.
para.14(2)	402(1), (2), Sch.10 para.15(4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(9).
para.14(2A)	402(2), (3)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(9).
para.14(3)	Sch.10 para.15(5)	
para.14(4)	Sch.10 para.15(6)	
para.14(5)	Sch.10 para.15(3)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(9).
para.15	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.96.
para.16(1)	Sch.10 para.16(1)	Substituted by ORA 2014 s.18(5).
para.16(2)	Sch.10 para.16(2)	Substituted by ORA 2014 s.18(5).
para.16(3)	Sch.22 para.23	Substituted by ORA 2014 s.18(5).
para.16(4)	211, Sch.10 para.1(1), Sch.22 para.23	Substituted by ORA 2014 s.18(5).
para.16A(1)	Sch.10 para.17(1)	Substituted for para.16 by ORA 2014 s.18(5).
para.16A(2)	Sch.10 para.17(2)	Substituted for para.16 by ORA 2014 s.18(5).
para.17(1)	Sch.10 para.18(1)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.6, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(10); words unnecessary.

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.17(2)	Sch.10 para.18(7)	
para.17(3)	402(1), (2), Sch.10 para.18(8)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(10).
para.17(3A)	402(2), (3), Sch.10 para.18(8)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(10).
para.17(4)	Sch.10 para.18(9), Sch.22 para.22(2)	
para.17(5)	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.96.
para.17(6)	Sch.10 para.1(1)	
para.18(1)	Sch.10 para.19(1), (2), (3)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.6, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(11).
para.18(2)	Sch.10 para.19(1)	
para.18(2A)	Sch.10 para.19(4)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(11).
para.18(3)	Sch.10 para.19(1)	
para.18(4)	Sch.10 para.1(1)	
para.19	Sch.9 para.22(11)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.6.
para.19A(1)	Sch.10 para.20(1)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.66(5); amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.6.
para.19A(2)	Sch.10 para.20(3)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.66(5).
para.19A(3)	Sch.10 para.20(4)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.66(5).
para.19A(4)	397(1)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.66(5).
para.19A(5)	Sch.10 para.1(1)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.66(5).
para.20(1)	Sch.10 para.21(1), (2)	Amended ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.6.
para.20(2)	Sch.10 para.1(1)	
para.21(1)	Sch.10 paras.22, 23(1), (2)	
para.21(2)	402(1), Sch.10 para.23(2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(12).
para.21(3)	Sch.10 para.23(5)	

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.21(4)	Sch.10 para.23(6)	
para.22(1)	Sch.10 paras.22, 24(1), (2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(13).
para.22(2)	Sch.10 para.24(5)	
para.23(1)	Sch.10 para.25(1), (2)	
para.23(2)	402(1), (2), Sch.10 para.25(2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(14).
para.23(2A)	402(2), (3)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(14).
para.23(3)	Sch.10 para.25(5)	
para.24(1)	Sch.10 paras.14(3), 15(2), 18(3), 20(5), 21(3)	Part repealed by ORA 2014 s.18(6); amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(15).
para.24(2)	Sch.10 para.18(3)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.6.
para.25(1)	Sch.10 paras.18(4), (5), 20(2), 21(4), 23(3), (4), 24(3), (4), 25(3), (4)	
para.25(2)	Sch.10 para.18(4)	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.106, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(16).
para.25(3)	Sch.10 paras.23(3), 24(3), 25(3)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(16).
para.25A(1)	Sch.10 para.26(1)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.109.
para.25A(2)	Sch.10 para.26(2)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.109.
para.25A(3)	Sch.10 para.26(3)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.109.
para.25A(4)	Sch.10 para.26(4)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.109; amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.14.
para.25A(5)	Sch.10 para.26(5)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.109.
para.25A(6)	Sch.10 para.26(6)	Inserted by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.109.
para.26	Sch.10 paras.13(5), 18(6)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(17).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.27(1)	Sch.10 para.27(1), (2), (3), (4), (5)	Amended by DVCVA 2004 Sch.5 para.7, SI 2005/886 Sch. para.106, ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.14, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(18).
para.27(2)	Sch.10 para.27(6)	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.106, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(18).
para.27(3)	—	Repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(18).
para.27(4)	Sch.10 para.27(7)	Inserted by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.14(4).
Sch.9 Transfer of community order to Scotland or Northern Ireland		
para.1(1)	Sch.11 paras.1(1), (2), 5(1), 25(4)	
para.1(2)	Sch.11 para.5(2)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.5 para.7, CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.20.
para.1(3)	Sch.11 paras.2, 5(1), 25(2), (4)	
para.1(4)	Sch.11 paras.2, 5(1), 25(2), (4), 27	
para.1(5)	Sch.11 paras.4, 25(3)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.76(9), CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.20.
para.1(6)	Sch.11 paras.14, 16(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6)	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.107, SI 2011/2298 Sch. para.14, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.101(2).
para.2(1)	Sch.11 para.6	
para.2(2)	Sch.11 paras.6, 19(1), (2)	Amended by SI 2011/2298 Sch. para.14.
para.2(3)	Sch.11 para.6	Part repealed by ORA 2014 s.16(3), Sch.5 para.7.
para.2(4)	Sch.11 para.6	
para.2(5)	Sch.11 para.6	
para.3(1)	Sch.11 paras.7(1), (2), 11, 12(1), 26(4)	Amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.20, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.101(3).
para.3(2)	Sch.11 para.12(2)	Amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.20.

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.3(3)	Sch.11 paras.8(1), (2), (3), 12(1), 26(2), (5)	Amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.20.
para.3(4)	Sch.11 paras.8(3), 12(1), 26(2), (5), 27	Amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.20.
para.3(4A)	Sch.11 paras.10, 26(3)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.76(9)(b).
para.3(5)	Sch.11 paras.14, 16(1), (2)	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.107, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.101(3).
para.3(6)	Sch.11 paras.14, 16(3), (4)	
para.4(1)	Sch.11 para.13	
para.4(2)	Sch.11 paras.13, 19(1), (2)	
para.4(3)	Sch.11 para.13	Paras.(a) and (b) repealed by ORA 2014 s.16(3)(b), Sch.5 para.7(5); words in para.(d) substituted by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.20(6).
para.4(4)	Sch.11 para.13	
para.4(5)	Sch.11 para.13	
para.4(6)	Sch.11 para.13	
para.5	Sch.11 para.27	Amended by SI 2011/2298 Sch. para.14, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.101(4).
para.6	Sch.11 paras.14, 17(1), (4)	
para.7	Sch.11 paras.18, 19(1), (2)	
para.8	Sch.11 paras.18, 20	Words in para.(a) unnecessary in redrafted provisions.
para.9	Sch.11 paras.14, 15	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.101(5).
para.10	Sch.11 para.21(1), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.101(6).
para.11	Sch.11 paras.18, 22	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.101(7).
para.12	Sch.11 para.24(1), (2), (3), (4)	
para.13	Sch.11 paras.25(2), (4), 26(2), (5)	Amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.20.
para.14	Sch.11 paras.14, 25(3), (5), 26(5), (6)	

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.15	Sch.11 para.23	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.101(8).
Sch.12 Breach or amendment of suspended sentence order, and effect of further conviction		
para.1	Sch.16 para.1(1)	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.110; definitions of “the offender” and “the responsible officer” unnecessary.
para.1A	Sch.16 para.2	Inserted by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.7(2).
para.2	Sch.16 para.4	
para.3	297, Sch.16 para.5	
para.4(1)	Sch.16 para.6(1), (3), Sch.17 para.18(1), (3)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.7.
para.4(2)	Sch.16 para.6(4), Sch.17 para.18(4)	
para.4(3)	Sch.16 para.6(5), Sch.17 para.18(5)	
para.4(4)	—	Spent; refers to reference in CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.4(1)(b) which has been substituted.
para.5(1)	Sch.16 para.6(1), (2), Sch.17 para.18(2), (6)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.7.
para.5(2)	—	Spent; refers to reference in CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.5(1) which has been substituted.
para.5A	Sch.16 para.7	Inserted by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.7
para.6(1)	297, Sch.16 paras.3, 8(1)	
para.6(2)	Sch.16 para.8(1), (2)	Part repealed by DVCVA 2004 Sch.5 para.8; amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.102(2).
para.6(3)	Sch.16 para.8(3)	Amended by DVCVA 2004 Sch.5 para.8.
para.6(4)	Sch.16 para.8(4)	
para.7(1)	Sch.16 paras.3, 9(1)	
para.7(2)	Sch.16 para.9(1), (2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.102(3).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.7(3)	Sch.16 para.9(3)	
para.7(4)	Sch.16 para.9(4)	
para.8(1)	Sch.16 paras.10(1), 11(1), 12(1), (2), (3)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.102(4).
para.8(2)	Sch.16 paras.10(2), (3), 11(1), 12(1), 13(1)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.69(2), Sch.9 para.10, Sch.10 para.38, ORA 2014 s.18(7), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.102(4); modified by SI 2005/643 art.2.
para.8(3)	Sch.16 para.14(1)	
para.8(4)	Sch.16 para.14(2)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.9 para.10.
para.8(4ZA)	Sch.16 para.16(1)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.69(2).
para.8(4A)	—	Inserted by DVCVA 2004 Sch.5 para.8(4); repealed by ORA 2014 s.18(7).
para.8(5)	Sch.16 para.13(3)	
para.8(6)	Sch.16 para.10(3)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.69(2), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.102(4).
para.8(7)	Sch.16 para.10(4)	
para.8(7A)	Sch.16 para.11(3)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.102(4).
para.8(8)	Sch.16 para.12(4)	Words substituted by LASPOA 2012 Sch.9 para.10.
para.9(1)	Sch.16 para.15(2)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.10 para.38, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.102(5); modified by SI 2005/643 art.2.
para.9(2)	Sch.16 para.15(2)	Modified by SI 2005/643 art.2.
para.9(3)	Sch.16 para.15(3)	Amended by CJCA 2015 Sch.12 para.16; modified by SI 2005/643 art.2.
para.10(1)	Sch.16 para.17(1), (2), (3)	
para.10(2)	—	Repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.102(6).
para.11(1)	Sch.16 paras.11(1), 12(1)	Words “appear or is brought” unnecessary.

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.11(2)	Sch.16 para.11(2)	
para.12(1)	Sch.16 paras.19(1), (2), 20(1), (2)	
para.12(2)	Sch.16 para.20(1)	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.110.
para.12(3)	Sch.16 para.18	
para.12(4)	Sch.16 para.20(3)	
para.12(5)	Sch.16 paras.19(3), 20(4)	
para.12A(1)	Sch.23 para.17(1)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.69(3).
para.12A(2)	Sch.23 para.17(2)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.69(3).
para.12A(3)	Sch.23 para.17(3)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.69(3).
para.12A(4)	409(2)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.69(3); substituted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.102(7).
para.12B	Sch.16 para.21	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 Sch.9 para.11.
para.13(1)	Sch.16 paras.21, 22(1), (2)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.7(6), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.102(8).
para.13(2)	Sch.16 para.22(3)	
para.13(3)	Sch.16 para.1(1)	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.110.
para.14(1)	Sch.16 paras.21, 23(1)	Substituted by ORA 2014 s18(8); amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.102(9).
para.14(2)	Sch.16 para.23(2)	Substituted by ORA 2014 s18(8).
para.14(3)	Sch.22 para.79	Substituted by ORA 2014 s18(8).
para.14(4)	Sch.16 para.1(1), Sch.22 para.79	Substituted by ORA 2014 s18(8).
para.14A(1)	Sch.16 paras.21, 24(1)	Substituted for para.14 by ORA 2014 s18(8), amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.102(10).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.14A(2)	Sch.16 para.24(2)	Substituted for para.14 by ORA 2014 s.18(8).
para.15(1)	Sch.16 paras.21, 25(1)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.7(6), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.102(11).
para.15(2)	Sch.16 para.25(2)	Amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.21.
para.15(3)	—	Repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.102(11).
para.15(4)	402(1), Sch.16 para.25(7), (9)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.102(11).
para.15(4A)	402(1), (2), (3)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.102(11).
para.15(5)	Sch.16 para.25(8)	
para.15(6)	Sch.16 para.1(1)	
para.16(1)	Sch.16 para.26(1), (2), (3), (4)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.7(7).
para.16(2)	Sch.16 para.26(4)	
para.16(3)	Sch.16 para.26(1)	
para.16(4)	Sch.16 para.1(1)	
para.17	Sch.9 para.22(11)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.7.
para.18(1)	Sch.16 paras.21, 27(1), (2), (3)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.7(6), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.102(12).
para.18(2)	Sch.16 para.1(1)	
para.19(1)	Sch.16 paras.22(4), 25(4), 27(4)	Part repealed by ORA 2014 s.18(9).
para.19(2)	Sch.16 para.25(4)	Amended by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.7(6).
para.20(1)	Sch.16 para.25(5), (6)	
para.20(2)	Sch.16 para.25(5)	
para.21	Sch.16 paras.16(2), 25(3)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.102(13).
para.22(1)	Sch.16 para.28(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), Sch.17 para.13(5), (7), (8)	Amended by DVCVA 2004 Sch.5 para.8, ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.15(2), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.102(14).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.22(2)	Sch.16 para.28(6)	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.110, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.102(14).
para.22(3)	—	Repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.102(14).
para.22(4)	Sch.16 para.28(7)	Inserted by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.15(3).
Sch.13 Transfer of suspended sentence orders to Scotland or Northern Ireland		
para.1(1)	Sch.17 paras.1(1), (2), 2(1), 7, 9(1), 32(1), (4), 41(1)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.9 para.12(2).
para.1(2)	Sch.17 paras.9(2), 32(5)	Amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.20, ORA 2014 Sch.5 para.8.
para.1(3)	Sch.17 para.2(1), (2), (3)	
para.1(4)	Sch.17 paras.7, 41(1)	
para.1(5)	Sch.17 paras.8(1), 32(2)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.76(10), CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.20.
para.1(6)	Sch.17 paras.1(3), 3(1), (2), 32(6)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.103(2).
para.2	Sch.17 paras.7, 11(1), (2), 12	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.111.
para.3(1)	Sch.17 paras.7, 13(3), (9), 33(3)	
para.3(2)	Sch.17 paras.13(4), 33(3)	
para.3(3)	Sch.17 para.5(3)	
para.4(1)	Sch.17 paras.7, 14, 16	
para.4(2)	Sch.17 paras.10, 15, 16, 41(1)	
para.4(3)	Sch.17 paras.10, 16	Part repealed by ORA 2014 s.16(4), Sch.5 para.8.
para.4(4)	Sch.17 paras.10, 16	
para.4(5)	Sch.17 paras.10, 16	
para.5	Sch.17 para.41(1)	
para.6(1)	Sch.17 paras.4(1), (2), 5(1), 7, 8(2), 9(1), 32(1), (3), (4), 41(1)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.9 para.12, CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.20, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.103(3).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.6(2)	Sch.17 paras.9(2), 32(5)	Amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.20, ORA 2014 Sch.5 para.8.
para.6(3)	Sch.17 para.5(1), (2)	Amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.20;
para.6(4)	Sch.17 paras.7, 41(1)	Amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.20.
para.6(4A)	Sch.17 paras.7, 8(2), 32(3)	Inserted by LSAPOA 2012 s.76(10).
para.6(5)	Sch.17 paras.4(3), 6(1), (2), 32(6)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.103(3).
para.7	Sch.17 paras.7, 11(1), (2), 12	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.111, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.103(4).
para.8(1)	Sch.17 paras.7, 13(3), (9), 41(1)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.103(5).
para.8(2)	Sch.17 para.13(4)	
para.9(1)	Sch.17 paras.7, 14, 16	
para.9(2)	Sch.17 paras.10, 15, 16, 41(1)	
para.9(3)	Sch.17 paras.10, 16	Part repealed by ORA 2014 s.16(4), Sch.5 para.8; words substituted by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.20.
para.9(4)	Sch.17 paras.10, 16	
para.9(5)	Sch.17 paras.10, 16	
para.9(6)	Sch.17 paras.10, 16	
para.10	Sch.17 paras.17, 24, 35(1)	
para.11	Sch.17 para.41(1)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.103(6).
para.12(1)	Sch.17 paras.18(1), (2), (3), (6), (7), 22, 23(1), 25	
para.12(2)	Sch.17 paras.18(1), (2), (3), (5), 23(1), 25	
para.12(3)	Sch.17 paras.23(1), 25	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.111.
para.12(4)	Sch.17 paras.23(1), 25	
para.12(5)	Sch.17 para.18(2), (3)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.103(7).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.12(5ZA)	Sch.17 paras.22, 25	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.103(7).
para.12(5A)	Sch.17 para.23(1)	Inserted by DVCVA 2004 Sch.5 para.9.
para.12(6)	Sch.17 para.25	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.111, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.103(7).
para.12(6A)	Sch.17 para.25	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.103(7).
para.12(7)	Sch.17 paras.13(9), 38(3)	
para.12(8)	Sch.17 paras.23(2), 30(1)	
para.13(1)	Sch.17 para.19(1)	
para.13(2)	Sch.17 para.19(2)	
para.14(1)	Sch.17 para.20(1)	
para.14(2)	Sch.17 para.20(2), (3), (4), (5)	
para.14(3)	Sch.17 para.21(1), (2)	
para.14(4)	Sch.17 para.21(3)	
para.14(5)	Sch.17 para.21(4)	
para.14(6)	Sch.17 para.20(3), (6)	
para.15(1)	Sch.17 para.26(1), (2)	
para.15(2)	Sch.17 para.26(2)	
para.15(3)	Sch.17 para.27(1), (2), (3), (4)	
para.15(4)	Sch.17 para.27(4)	
para.15(5)	Sch.17 para.28(1), (2)	Amended by SI 2008/912 Sch.1 para.19.
para.16	Sch.17 para.29	
para.17	Sch.17 para.32(1)	Amended by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.20.
para.18	Sch.17 paras.32(6), 33(3), 34	
para.19	Sch.17 paras.7, 33(2), (3), 34	
para.20(1)	Sch.17 paras.35(1), 38(1)	
para.20(2)	Sch.17 para.35(2)	
para.20(3)	Sch.17 para.36	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.111.
para.20(4)	Sch.17 para.37	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.111.

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.20(5)	Sch.17 para.38(2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.103(8).
para.20(6)	Sch.17 para.38(3)	Amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.111, SI 2008/912 Sch.1 para.19, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.103(8).
para.20(7)	Sch.17 paras.8(2), 38(4)	
para.21	Sch.17 para.39	
para.22(1)	Sch.17 para.40(1)	
para.22(2)	Sch.17 para.40(2)	
Sch.14 Persons to whom copies of requirements to be provided in particular cases		
	212(3), 298(3), Sch.10 para.27(4), Sch.11 para.17(3), Sch.16 para.28(4), Sch.17 para.13(5)	Amended by ORA 2014 s.17(9), Sch.5 para.9.
Sch.15B Offences listed for the purposes of sections 224A, 226A and 246A		
		Inserted by LASPOA 2012 Sch.18.
para.1	Sch.14 para.1, Sch.15 para.1	
para.2	Sch.14 para.2, Sch.15 para.2	
para.3	Sch.14 para.2, Sch.15 para.2	
para.3A	Sch.14 para.2, Sch.15 para.2	Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.3(2).
para.3B	Sch.14 para.2, Sch.15 para.2	Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.3(2).
para.3C	Sch.14 para.3, Sch.15 para.3	Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.3(2).
para.3D	Sch.14 para.3, Sch.15 para.3	Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.3(2).
para.3E	Sch.14 para.3, Sch.15 para.3	Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.3(2).
para.4	Sch.14 para.4, Sch.15 para.4	
para.5	Sch.14 para.4, Sch.15 para.4	
para.6	Sch.14 para.4, Sch.15 para.4	
para.7	Sch.14 para.5, Sch.15 para.5	
para.8	Sch.14 para.6, Sch.15 para.6	
para.8A	Sch.14 para.7, Sch.15 para.7	Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.3(3)
para.9	Sch.14 para.7, Sch.15 para.7	Amended by CJCA 2015 s.3(4).
para.10	Sch.14 para.7, Sch.15 para.7	
para.11	Sch.14 para.7, Sch.15 para.7	

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.12	Sch.14 para.8, Sch.15 para.8	
para.13	Sch.14 para.8, Sch.15 para.8	
para.14	Sch.14 para.8, Sch.15 para.8	
para.15	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	
para.16	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	
para.17	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	
para.18	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	
para.19	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	
para.20	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	
para.21	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	
para.22	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	
para.23	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	
para.24	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	
para.25	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	
para.26	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	
para.27	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	
para.28	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	
para.29	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	
para.30	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	
para.31	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	
para.32	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	
para.33	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	
para.34	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	
para.35	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	Amended by SCA 2015 Sch.4 para.69(2).
para.36	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	Amended by SCA 2015 Sch.4 para.69(3).
para.37	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	Amended by SCA 2015 Sch.4 para.69(4).
para.38	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.9	
para.39	Sch.14 para.10, Sch.15 para.10	
para.40	Sch.14 para.11, Sch.15 para.11	

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.40A	Sch.14 para.11, Sch.15 para.11	Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.3(5).
para.41	Sch.14 para.11, Sch.15 para.11	
para.42	Sch.14 para.11, Sch.15 para.11	
para.43	Sch.14 para.11, Sch.15 para.11	
para.43A	Sch.14 para.12, Sch.15 para.12	Inserted by MSA 2015 s.6(4).
para.43B	Sch.14 para.12, Sch.15 para.12	Inserted by MSA 2015 s.6(4).
para.44	398(2), (3), (5), Sch.14 para.14, Sch.15 para.14	
para.45	Sch.14 para.13, Sch.15 para.16	
para.46	Sch.14 para.15, Sch.15 para.17	
para.47	Sch.14 para.16, Sch.15 para.18	
para.48	Sch.14 para.17, Sch.15 para.19	
para.49	Sch.14 para.18, Sch.15 para.20	Amended by CJCA 2015 s.3(7); prospectively amended by SI 2019/780 reg.26.
para.49A	Sch.14 para.19, Sch.15 para.21	Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.3(8); prospectively repealed by SI 2019/780 reg.26.
para.49B	Sch.14 para.20, Sch.15 para.22	Inserted by CJCA 2015 s.3(9); prospectively repealed by SI 2019/780 reg.26.
para.50	Sch.14 para.21, Sch.15 para.24(1)	
Sch.18A Sentence under section 236A: offences		Inserted by CJCA 2015 Sch.1 para.4.
para.1	Sch.13 para.1	
para.2	Sch.13 para.1	
para.3	Sch.13 para.1	

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.4	Sch.13 para.2	
para.5	Sch.13 para.2	
para.6	Sch.13 para.2	
para.6A	Sch.13 para.3	Inserted by CTBSA 2019 s.9(6).
para.6B	Sch.13 para.3	Inserted by CTBSA 2019 s.9(6).
para.7	Sch.13 para.3	Amended by CTBSA 2019 Sch.4 para.9.
para.8	Sch.13 para.3	
para.9	Sch.13 para.3	
para.9A	Sch.13 para.3	Inserted by CTBSA 2019 s.9(6).
para.9B	Sch.13 para.3	Inserted by CTBSA 2019 s.9(6).
para.9C	Sch.13 para.3	Inserted by CTBSA 2019 s.9(6).
para.10	Sch.13 para.3	
para.11	Sch.13 para.4	
para.12	Sch.13 para.4	
para.13	Sch.13 para.4	
para.13A	Sch.13 para.5	Inserted by CTBSA 2019 s.9(6).
para.13B	Sch.13 para.5	Inserted by CTBSA 2019 s.9(6).
para.14	Sch.13 para.5	Amended CTBSA 2019 Sch.4 para.9.
para.15	Sch.13 para.5	
para.15A	Sch.13 para.5	Inserted by CTBSA 2019 s.9(6).
para.16	Sch.13 para.5	
para.17	Sch.13 para.5	
para.18	Sch.13 para.5	
para.19	Sch.13 para.6	
para.20	Sch.13 para.6	
para.21	398(2), (3), (5), Sch.13 para.7	

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.22	398(3), (5), Sch.13 para.8	
para.23	Sch.13 para.9	
para.24	Sch.13 para.10	
Sch.21 Determination of minimum term in relation to mandatory life sentence		
para.1	Sch.21 para.1	
para.2	Sch.21 para.3(2), (3)	
para.3	Sch.21 para.3(2), (3)	Substituted by LASPOA 2012 s.65(8).
para.4(1)	Sch.21 para.2(1)	
para.4(2)	Sch.21 para.2(2)	Amended by CTA 2008 s.75(2), CJA 2015 s.27(2).
para.5(1)	Sch.21 para.3(1)	
para.5(2)	Sch.21 para.3(2)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.65(9); part repealed by CJA 2015 s.27(3).
para.5A(1)	Sch.21 para.4(1)	Inserted by SI 2010/197 art.2.
para.5A(2)	Sch.21 para.4(2)	Inserted by SI 2010/197 art.2.
para.6	Sch.21 para.5	Amended by SI 2010/197 art.2
para.7	Sch.21 para.6	
para.8	Sch.21 para.7	
para.9	Sch.21 para.8	
para.10	Sch.21 para.9	Amended by SI 2010/197 art.2.
para.11	Sch.21 para.10	Amended by CJA 2009 Sch.21 para.52.
para.12	Sch.21 para.11	Amended by AFA 2006 Sch.16 para.236.
Sch.22 Mandatory life sentences: transitional cases		
para.9	Sch.21 para.12(1)	
para.10	Sch.21 para.12(2), (3)	Modified by SI 2009/1059 Sch.1 para.53.

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.23 Deferment of sentence		
para.1	3(1), (2), (3), 4(1), 5(1), (2), (3), (4), 6(1), (2), (3), (4), (6), 8(1), (2), (3), 9(1), (2), (3), 10(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), 11(1), (2), (3), (4), 12	Substitutes PCC(S)A 2000 ss.1 to 1D.
para.2	396	Amends CJA 2003 s.159.
Sch.32 Amendments relating to sentencing		
para.21(3)	—	Amends BA 1976 s.2(2); superseded by Sch.24 para.34.
para.24	—	Amends CLA 1977 s.3(1); superseded by Sch.24 para.37.
para.26	—	Amends MCA 1980 s.11(3); superseded by Sch.24 para.42.
para.33	—	Amends CAA 1981 s.4(5)(b)(ii); superseded by Sch.24 para.63.
para.54	—	Repeals in part RTOA 1988 s.46(1).
para.64(6)	—	Amends CJA 1991 Sch.3 para.11(5); superseded by Sch.24 para.120(5).
para.65	—	Amends AV-TA 1992 s.1(2); superseded by Sch.24 para.122.
para.88	—	Spent; in part amends definition in CDA 1998 s.18(1) which is spent.
para.90	—	Introductory.
para.91(1)	—	Introductory.
para.91(2)	20(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.6(3).
para.91(3)	20(1)	Substitutes PCC(S)A 2000 s.6(4)(e).
para.92	23(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.7.
para.93	—	Para.(a) superseded; para.(b) repeals PCC(S)A 2000 s.12(4).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.94	—	Amends Chapter heading; unnecessary.
para.106(1)	—	Introductory.
para.106(2)	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 Pt.1.
para.106(3)	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 s.73(7).
para.108	222(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.76(1).
para.109(1)	—	Introductory.
para.109(2)	323(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.82A(1).
para.109(3)	323(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.82A(3).
para.109(4)	321(3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.82A(4).
para.109(5)	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 s.82A(5) and (6).
para.110(1)	—	Introductory.
para.110(2)	251(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.91(3).
para.110(3)	251(3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.91(4).
para.111(1)	—	Introductory.
para.111(2)	234(1), 235(2), (4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.100(1).
para.111(3)	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 s.100(4).
para.112	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 s.106(2) and (3).
para.113	236(4), 237(4), (5), 241(6), 245(1), (2), (3), 248(4), (5), 253(1), (2), (3), 257(1), (2), (3)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.106A.
para.114	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 s.110(3).
para.115	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 s.111(3).
para.116	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 ss.116, 117.

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.117	—	Superseded.
para.118	35(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.136.
para.119(1)	—	Introductory.
para.119(2)	128(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.138(1).
para.119(3)	128(7)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.138(2).
para.119(4)	382(3), (4), (5)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.138(4).
para.120	—	Superseded.
para.121	384(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.154.
para.123(4)	397(1)	Amends definition of “community order” in PCC(S)A 2000 s.163
para.123(6)	—	Spent.
para.123(7)	397(1)	Amends definition of “suspended sentence” in PCC(S)A 2000 s.163.
para.124	—	Superseded.
para.125	—	Repealed by CJIA 2008 Sch.28 para.1.
para.126	—	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.5 paras.1(1)(b), 2(5)(b), 3(3)(b); superseded by Sch.24 para.168(2) and (4).
para.141	—	Amends POCA 2002 s.38(4)(a); superseded by Sch.24 para.190(3)(a).
Sch.34 Parenting orders and referral orders		
para.1	—	Introductory.
para.2(1)	—	Introductory.
para.2(2)	366(3)	Inserts CDA 1998 s.9(1A).
para.2(3)	367(1), (2), (3)	Inserts CDA 1998 s.9(2A), (2B).
para.2(4)	397(1)	Inserts CDA 1998 s.9(7A).
para.3	89(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.19(5).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (c. 44) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.4	93(1)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.22(2A).
para.5	—	Introduces PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.1 Pt.1A; unnecessary.
para.6	93(2), (3), (4), (6), (7), 365(1), (2), (3), 368(1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), 370, 372(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), 373, 374(1), (2), (3), 375	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.1 Pt.1A.
Sch.36 Further minor and consequential amendments		
para.98	Sch.22 para.100	Prospectively amends CJA 2003 s.159.

Domestic Violence, Crime and Victims Act 2004 (c. 28)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
12 Restraining orders: England and Wales		
(2)	362(1), (2)	Inserts PHA 1997 s.5(3A).
(3)	361(2)	Inserts PHA 1997 s.5(4A).
(4)	363(6)	Inserts PHA 1997 s.5(7).
14 Surcharge payable on conviction		
(1)	42(1), (2), (3), (5), 43(1), (2)	Inserts CJA 2003 ss.161A, 161B.
(2)	125(4)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.164(4A).
Sch.5 Procedure on breach of community penalty etc.		
para.2(1)	—	Introductory.
para.2(2)	—	Repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 s.104(1); amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.113(a).
para.2(3)	Sch.12 para.2(3)	Substitutes PCC(S)A 2000 s.104(2); amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.113(a).
para.7(1)	—	Introductory.
para.7(2)	—	Repeals in part CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.7(2); amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.113(e).
para.7(3)	Sch.10 para.8(3)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.7(3)(b); amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.113(e).

Domestic Violence, Crime and Victims Act 2004 (c. 28) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.7(4)	—	Spent; inserts CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.9(5A) which was repealed by ORA 2014 s.18(4).
para.7(5)	Sch.10 para.27(5)	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.27(1)(d); amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.113(f).
para.8(1)	—	Introductory.
para.8(2)	—	Repeals in part CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.6(2); amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.113(e).
para.8(3)	Sch.16 para.8(3)	Substitutes CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.6(3)(b); amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.113(e).
para.8(4)	—	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.8(4A) which was repealed by ORA 2014 s.18(7).
para.8(5)	Sch.16 para.28(5), Sch.17 para.13(8)	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.22(1)(d); amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.113(f).
para.9	Sch.17 para.23(1)	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.13 para.12(5A); amended by SI 2005/886 Sch. para.113(e).
Sch.10 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.43(1)	—	Introductory.
para.43(2)	—	Amends heading of PHA 1997 s.5; unnecessary.
para.43(3)	—	Repeals words in PHA 1997 s.5(2).
para.49	141(4), (6)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.132(4A).
para.50	35(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.136(1).
para.51(1)	—	Introductory.
para.51(2)	—	Amends heading of PCC(S)A 2000 s.137; unnecessary.
para.51(3)	42(4), 380(1), (2)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.137(1A).
para.51(4)	380(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.137(3).

Domestic Violence, Crime and Victims Act 2004 (c. 28) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.52(1)	—	Introductory.
para.52(2)	—	Amends heading of PCC(S)A 2000 s.138; unnecessary.
para.52(3)	42(4)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.138(1)(za).
para.63	Sch.22 para.15	Amends CJA 2003 s.151(5).
para.64	—	Inserts definition of “compensation order” in CJA 2003 s.305(1), which is repealed by Sch.24 para.240(2).
Sch.12 Transitional and transitory provisions		
para.7	42(1)	

Constitutional Reform Act 2005 (c. 4)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.7 Protected functions of the Lord Chancellor		
para.4, entry for the Criminal Justice Act 2003	—	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.122; repealed by Sch.24 para.249; unnecessary by virtue of consequential amendment.

Serious Organised Crime and Police Act 2005 (c. 15)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
73 Assistance by defendant: reduction in sentence		
(1)	74(1)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(2)	74(1), (2)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(3)	74(3), 387(6), 388(8)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(4)	74(4), 387(8), 388(10)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(5)	74(5), 388(6), 399	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(5A)	74(5), 388(6), 399	Treated as inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.131(2).

Serious Organised Crime and Police Act 2005 (c. 15) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(6)	76	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(6A)	76	Treated as inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.131(2).
(7)	74(4), 387(8), 388(10)	Modified by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.131(2).
(8)	401	Part repealed for England and Wales only.
(8A)	401	Treated as inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.131(2).
(9)	74(1), 388(1)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(10)	75(1), 387(6), (8)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
74 Assistance by defendant: review of sentence		
(1)	387(1), 388(1)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(2)	387(1), 388(2)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(3)	387(2), 388(1), (3)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(4)	387(3), 388(4)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(5)	387(4)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(6)	388(5)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(7)	387(9), 388(11)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(8)	389(1)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(9)	389(2)	Modified by SI 2006/378 art.5.
(10)	392(2)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(11)	388(1), 392(3)	Repealed for England and Wales only.

Serious Organised Crime and Police Act 2005 (c. 15) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(12)	389(3)	Words substituted by SI 2010/976 Sch.15 para.19; part repealed for England and Wales only.
(13)	388(2)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(14)	387(7), 388(9)	
(15)	387(6), (8), 388(1), (6), (8), (10)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(16)	387(7), 388(9), 392(2)	Treated as inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.131(3).
75 Proceedings under section 74: exclusion of public		
(1)	390(1)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(2)	390(2)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(3)	390(3)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(4)	390(4)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(5)	390(5)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(6)	390(2), (3)	Treated as inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.131(4).
75A Proceedings under section 74: use of live link		
	391	Inserted by PJA 2006 Sch.14 para.62; has effect as if repealed by virtue of Coronavirus Act 2020.
125 Harassment intended to deter lawful activities		
(6)	360(2)	Amends PHA 1997 s.5(2).

Drugs Act 2005 (c. 17)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1 Aggravated supply of controlled drug		
(1)	71(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7)	Inserts MDA 1971 s.4A; repealed for England and Wales only.
(2)	—	Spent as a result of S(PA)A 2020 s.1.

Criminal Defence Service Act 2006 (c. 9)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
4 Consequential amendments		
(2)(c)	226(8)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.83(3).

Fraud Act 2006 (c. 35)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.1 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.29	136(2), 137(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.130(5), (6)(a).

Violent Crime Reduction Act 2006 (c. 38)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
29 Penalties etc. for offence under section 28		
(4)	311(1), (2), (3), (5), 319, Sch.20 para.5, Sch.22 para.64	
(5)	311(3), Sch.22 para.64	
(6)	311(1), (2), (3), (5), 319, Sch.20 para.5, Sch.22 para.64	
(11)	70(1), (2)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(12)	70(2)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
30 Minimum sentences for certain firearms offences		
(2)	311(1)	Amends FA 1968 s.51A(a). Repealed for England and Wales only.

Violent Crime Reduction Act 2006 (c. 38) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)	311(1)	Inserts FA 1968 s.51A(1A). Repealed for England and Wales only.
Sch.1 Consequential amendments relating to minimum sentences		
para.7(1)	249(1), (3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.91(1A).
para.7(2)	249(1), (3), 251(1)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.91(1B), (1C).
para.7(3)	249(1), (3), 252(1), (2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.91(5).
para.9(3)	177(3), 202(3), 399	Amends CJA 2003 s.150.
para.9(8)	399	Inserts CJA 2003 s.305(4)(ba).

Police and Justice Act 2006 (c. 48)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.13 Extradition		
para.32	240(1)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.101(12A).
Sch.14 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.62	391	Inserts SOCPA 2005 s.75A.

Road Safety Act 2006 (c. 49)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.3 Endorsement: all drivers		
para.71	—	Introductory.
para.72	—	Repeals words in PCC(S)A 2000 s.146.
para.73(1)	—	Introductory.
para.73(2)	—	Repeals words in PCC(S)A 2000 s.147(5).
para.73(3)	—	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.147(7); unnecessary in provision as restated.

Armed Forces Act 2006 (c. 52)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
178 Service community orders		
(5)	Sch.25 para.3(3)	Repealed by Sch.25 para.3(4).
182 Overseas community orders		
Words in (2)	—	Part repealed by Sch.25 para.7(4).
188 Consecutive custodial sentences		
Words in (2)(c)	—	Repealed by Sch.25 para.15(2).
Words in (4)(c)	—	Repealed by Sch.25 para.15(3).
196 Term of sentence etc		
	—	Repealed by Sch.25 para.18.
(1)	Sch.25 paras.3(3), 7(5), 19	
(2)	Sch.25 para.25	
205 Amendment of order with community requirements		
(1)	Sch.25 para.26	Repealed by Sch.25 para.23.
(2)	Sch.25 para.26, Sch.26 para.5	Repealed by Sch.25 para.23.
(3)	Sch.25 para.26	Repealed by Sch.25 para.23.
(4)	Sch.25 para.26	Repealed by Sch.25 para.23.
206 Suspended sentence: further conviction or breach		
	Sch.25 para.19	Repealed by Sch.25 para.24.
213 Application of provisions relating to civilian detention and training orders		
(7)	Sch.12 para.6(3)	Repealed by Sch.25 para.33(6).
219 Life sentences for certain dangerous offenders aged 18 or over		
(4)	—	Repealed by Sch.25 para.39(6).
221 Life sentence for certain dangerous offenders aged under 18		
(5)	—	Repealed by Sch.25 para.41(5).
227A Offences of threatening with a weapon in public or on school premises		
(3)	Sch.25 para.49(2), (3), Sch.26 para.16	Repealed by Sch.25 para.49(4).

Armed Forces Act 2006 (c. 52) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
271 Civilian courts dealing with service offences		
(2)(a) and words in (b)	—	Repealed by Sch.25 para.68 as a result of other amendments by that Schedule.
273 Review of unduly lenient sentence by Court Martial Appeal Court		
(7A)	—	Repealed by Sch.25 para.70(c) as a result of other amendments by that Schedule.
374 Definitions applying for purposes of whole Act		
Words in definition of “custodial sentence”	—	Repealed by Sch.25 para.78(3) as a result of other amendments by that Schedule.
Sch.5 Breach, revocation and amendment of community punishments		
para.1	Sch.25 paras.3(3), 6	Repealed by Sch.25 para.10. Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.26 para.82(3), LASPOA 2012 s.78(6), ORA 2014 Sch.6 paras.5(2), 10.
para.2	—	Repealed by ORA 2014 Sch.6 para.2(3).
para.2A	Sch.25 para.6	Inserted by ORA 2014 Sch.6 para.5(4).
para.3	Sch.25 para.6	
para.4	Sch.25 para.6	
para.5	Sch.25 para.6	
para.6	Sch.25 para.4	
para.7	Sch.25 para.6	
para.8	Sch.25 para.6	
para.9	Sch.25 para.6	
para.10(1)	Sch.25 para.7(5)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.78(8), ORA 2014 Sch.6 paras.6(2), 11.
para.10(2)	Sch.25 para.12	
para.11	Sch.25 para.12	

Armed Forces Act 2006 (c. 52) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.12	—	Superseded by paras.12A, 12B which are substituted by ORA 2014 Sch.6 para.6(3).
para.12A	Sch.25 para.12	Substituted for para.12 by ORA Sch.6 para.6(3).
para.12B	Sch.25 para.12	Substituted for para.12 by ORA Sch.6 para.6(3).
para.13	Sch.25 para.12	
para.14	Sch.25 para.12	Amended by CJIA 2008 Sch.25 para.32.
para.14A	Sch.25 para.12	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.78(9).
para.15	Sch.25 para.12	
para.16	Sch.25 para.12	
para.17	Sch.25 para.12	
para.18	Sch.25 para.12	
para.19	Sch.25 para.12	
para.20	—	Unnecessary as a result of S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.100(17).
para.21	Sch.25 para.12	
para.22	Sch.25 para.12	
para.23	Sch.25 para.12	
Sch.6 Overseas community orders: young offenders		
para.3(5)	—	Repealed by Sch.25 para.11.
Sch.16 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.163(1)	—	Introductory.
para.163(2)	—	Spent; amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.82A(3) which has been replaced.
para.163(3)	414(6)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.82A(7), (8).
para.164	Sch.25 para.62	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.99(5)(aa), (6).
para.165(1)	—	Introductory.
para.165(2)	241(7), 248(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.106A(1).

Armed Forces Act 2006 (c. 52) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.165(3)	245(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.106A(8).
para.166	313(3), 314(3), 318(2), (3)	Substitutes PCC(S)A 2000 s.114.
para.216	65(4), (5)	Substitutes CJA 2003 s.143(4)(b).
para.217(1)	—	Introductory.
para.217(2)	Sch.22 para.15	Substitutes words in CJA 2003 s.151(4).
para.217(3)	Sch.22 para.15	Inserts words in CJA 2003 s.151(5).
para.217(4)	Sch.22 para.15	Inserts CJA 2003 s.151(8).
para.236	Sch.21 para.11	Inserts words in CJA 2003 Sch.21 para.12.

Tribunals, Courts and Enforcement Act 2007 (c. 15)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.13 Taking control of goods: amendments		
para.132(1)		Introductory.
para.132(2)	224(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.78(4).
para.132(3)	224(5)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.78(4A).
para.133	397(3)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.163(2).
para.154(1)	—	Introductory.
para.154(2)	224(4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.154(4) and (5); amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.124.
para.154(3)	224(5)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.154(8).

Offender Management Act 2007 (c. 21)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
31 Accreditation of programmes for purposes of programme requirements		
(1)	Sch.9 para.6(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.202.
(2)	Sch.9 para.6(3)	Transitional provision.

Offender Management Act 2007 (c. 21) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
33 Detention and training orders: early release		
(1)	241(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.102(4).
(2)	—	Commencement provision; unnecessary.
34 Accommodation in which period of detention and training to be served		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	241(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.102(1).
(3)	—	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.104. Superseded.
(4)	Sch.12 para.7(5), (6)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.105.
(5)	—	Amends section heading.
(6)	248(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.107(1).
(7)	—	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.160(2), (5). Superseded by CJA 2009 Sch.10 para.94.
Sch.3 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.9	329(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.99(1)(b).

Serious Crime Act 2007 (c. 27)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.6 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.39	164(3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.147(2).

Legal Services Act 2007 (c. 29)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.21 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.147	32(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.159(2)(a).
para.148	34(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.160(2)(a).

UK Borders Act 2007 (c. 30)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
25 Forfeiture of detained property		
(1)	156(2)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(2)	156(2)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(3)	156(2)	Repealed for England and Wales only.

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1 Youth rehabilitation orders		
		Modified by CJIA 2008 s.7(3), (4).
(1)	173(1), (2), 174, 177(1), 185(2)	
(2)	174, 185(4)	
(3)	175(1), 176(1)	
(4)	178(1), 180(2), Sch.7 para.11(2), Sch.22 para.27(3)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.105.
(5)	—	Introduces CJIA 2008 Sch.1; unnecessary.
(6)	177(2), 179(1), 184(2), 186(1)	
2 Breach, revocation or amendment of youth rehabilitation orders		
	195	
3 Transfer of youth rehabilitation orders to Northern Ireland		
	196	
4 Meaning of “the responsible officer”		
(1)	191(1), (2), (3), (4)	
(2)	191(5)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.106(2).
(3)	Sch.23 para.8(1)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.106(3).
(4)	Sch.23 para.8(2)	
(5)	409(2)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.106(3).

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) (continued)		
<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
5 Responsible officer and offender: duties in relation to the other		
(1)	192(1), (2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.107(2).
(2)	192(3)	
(3)	192(4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.107(3).
(4)	192(4)	
(5)	193(1), (2), Sch.8 para.13(1)	
(6)	193(3), Sch.8 para.13(2)	
7 Youth rehabilitation orders: interpretation		
(1)	197, 222(1), 397(1), 400	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.108(2).
(1A)	403(1), 404(1), (2)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.108(3).
(1B)	403(2)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.108(3).
(2)	405	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.108(4).
(3)	397(2)	
(4)	404(1), (2), (3)	
(5)	404(4)	Amended by SI 2016/413 (W.131) reg.259.
8 Isles of Scilly		
	199(1)	
9 Purposes etc. of sentencing: offences under 18		
(1)	Sch.22 para.3(1)	Prospectively inserts CJA 2003 s.142A.
(2)	Sch.22 para.3(2)	Prospectively amends CJA 2003 s.142.
10 Effect of restriction on imposing community sentences		
	179(5), 186(9), 204(5), 208(9)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.148(5).
11 Restriction on power to make a community order		
(1)	202(1), Sch.22 paras.13, 14(2)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.150A.
(2)	—	Introductory.
(3)	—	Prospectively inserts CJA 2003 s.151(A1); unnecessary.

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) (continued)		
<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4)	Sch.22 para.14(2)	Prospectively amends CJA 2003 s.151(1); amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.109(2).
(5)	Sch.22 para.14(2)	Prospectively inserts CJA 2003 s.151(1A); amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.109(3).
(6)	Sch.22 para.14(2)	Prospectively amends CJA 2003 s.151(3); amended by CJA 2009 Sch.21 para.98.
(7)	Sch.22 para.15	Prospectively amends CJA 2003 s.151(4), (5), (6); amended by CJA 2009 Sch.21 para.98.
(8)	Sch.22 para.20	Prospectively amends CJA 2003 s.166(1).
12 Pre-sentence reports		
	31(4), (5)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.158(1A), (1B).
17 The assessment of dangerousness		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	308(2)	Amends, and repeals in part, CJA 2003 s.229(2).
(3)	308(3)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.229(2A).
(4)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.229(3) and (4).
(5)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 Schs.16 and 17.
18 Further amendments relating to sentence for public protection		
(1)	309(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.231(1).
(2)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.21 para.35(b)(i).
(3)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.234.
19 Indeterminate sentences: determination of tariffs		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	Sch.22 para.85(2)	Prospectively amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.82A(2).

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)	Sch.22 para.85(3)	Prospectively inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.82A(3A) to (3C).
(4)	—	Spent; prospectively amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.82A(4A) which has been repealed.
20 Consecutive terms of imprisonment		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.10 para.42.
(3)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.10 para.42.
(4)	225(1)	Amends CJA 2003 s.265; part repealed by LASPOA 2012 Sch.16 para.20(a).
(5)	—	Repeals saving of s.84 PCC(S)A 2000.
22 Credit for period of remand on bail: other cases		
(5)		Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.82A(3); superseded.
(6)	239(1), (3), (6)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.101(8), (9).
35 Referral conditions		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	85(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.17(1).
(3)	84(1)	Substitutes PCC(S)A 2000 s.17(1A), (2).
(4)	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 s.17(5).
36 Power to revoke a referral order		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	102(1), (2), (3), (4)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.27A.
(3)	Sch.4 para.1	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.1 para.1(1).
37 Extension of period for which young offender contract has effect		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	103(1), (2), (3)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.27B.

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)	108(1), 404(1), (2), (4), Sch.4 paras.2, 3(1), (2), 12(1), (2), (3), 13(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.1 Pt.1ZA.
38 Imposition of unpaid work requirement for breach of community order		
	Sch.10 para.13(4)	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.8 paras.9(3A), 10(3A).
147 Orders, rules and regulations		
(4)(b)	–	Unnecessary in provision as restated.
(5)(a)	Sch.23 para.8(3)	
(5)(i)	194(4), Sch.23 para.9(4)	
(5)(j)	Sch.23 para.11(2)	
Sch.1 Further provisions about youth rehabilitation orders		
para.1	184(2), 186(2)	
para.2(1)	Sch.6 paras.19(3), 21	
para.2(2)	Sch.6 paras.19(3), 21	
para.2(3)	174	
para.3(1)	178(1), 180(1)	
para.3(2)	175(1), 185(1), Sch.6 paras.1(3), 2(1), (2)	
para.3(3)	175(1), Sch.6 para.2(1)	
para.3(4)	175(1)	
para.3(5)	175(1), (2), 185(1)	
para.4(1)	178(1), 180(1)	
para.4(2)	176(1), 185(3), Sch.6 para.27	
para.4(3)	Sch.6 para.27	
para.4(4)	176(1)	
para.4(5)	174	
para.4(6)	176(1), (2), 185(3)	
para.5(1)	175(2)	
para.5(2)	Sch.22 para.11(1), (2), (3)	
para.6(1)	Sch.6 paras.1(1), (2), 3(1), 4(1), 5(1), 6(1), (2)	
para.6(2)	Sch.6 para.1(3)	

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) (continued)		
<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.6(3)	Sch.6 paras.3(1), (2), 4(1), (2)	
para.6(4)	Sch.6 para.5(1)	
para.6(5)	Sch.6 para.5(2)	
para.7(1)	Sch.6 para.6(3)	
para.7(2)	Sch.6 para.6(4)	
para.7(3)	Sch.6 para.6(1), (6), (7), (8)	
para.7(4)	Sch.6 para.6(8), (9)	
para.8(1)	Sch.6 para.7	
para.8(2)	Sch.6 paras.4(3), 6(3), (5)	
para.8(3)	Sch.6 para.8	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(2).
para.8(4)	Sch.6 para.8	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(2).
para.9	Sch.6 para.9	
para.10(1)	Sch.6 para.10(1)	
para.10(2)	Sch.6 para.10(2), (3), (4)	
para.10(3)	Sch.6 para.11(1), (2)	
para.10(4)	Sch.6 para.11(2)	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(3).
para.10(5)	Sch.6 para.10(1)	
para.10(6)	Sch.6 para.10(1), (4)	
para.10(7)	198(3), (5)	
para.11(1)	Sch.6 para.12(1), (2)	
para.11(2)	Sch.6 para.12(1), (2), (3)	
para.11(3)	Sch.6 para.13(1)	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(4).
para.11(4)	Sch.6 para.13(2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(4).
para.11(5)	Sch.6 para.12(4)	
para.12(1)	Sch.6 para.14(1), (2)	
para.12(2)	Sch.6 para.14(3)	
para.12(3)	Sch.6 para.15	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(5).
para.12(4)	Sch.6 para.14(4)	

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) (continued)		
<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.12(5)	Sch.6 para.14(5)	
para.12(6)	Sch.6 para.14(6)	
para.12(7)	Sch.6 para.14(7)	Para.(a) unnecessary.
para.13(1)	Sch.6 para.16(1), (2)	
para.13(2)	Sch.6 para.17	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(6).
para.13(3)	Sch.6 para.16(3)	
para.14(1)	Sch.6 para.18(1), (2)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.81.
para.14(2)	Sch.6 para.18(3), (4)	
para.14(3)	Sch.6 para.18(5)	
para.14(4)	Sch.6 para.19(1), (2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(7).
para.15(1)	Sch.6 para.20(1), (2)	
para.15(2)	Sch.6 para.20(3)	
para.15(3)	Sch.6 para.20(4)	
para.15(4)	Sch.6 para.20(5)	
para.16(1)	Sch.6 para.22(1), (2), (3)	
para.16(2)	Sch.6 para.23(1)	
para.16(3)	Sch.6 para.22(3)	
para.16(4)	Sch.6 para.23(2)	
para.16(5)	Sch.6 para.22(1), (3)	
para.16(6)	Sch.6 para.23(3)	
para.16(7)	Sch.6 para.23(4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(8).
para.17(1)	Sch.6 para.24(1), (3)	
para.17(2)	Sch.6 para.24(2), (3)	
para.17(3)	Sch.6 para.25	
para.17(4)	Sch.6 para.25	
para.17(5)	Sch.6 para.24(5)	
para.17(6)	Sch.6 para.24(4)	
para.18(1)	Sch.6 para.26(1), (2)	
para.18(2)	Sch.6 para.26(3), Sch.7 paras.10(10), 17(5), (6)	

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.18(3)	Sch.6 para.26(2)	Amended by CYPA 2008 Sch.1 para.21, SI 2016/413 (W.131) reg.260.
para.18(4)	Sch.6 para.26(4)	
para.18(5)	Sch.6 para.26(5), (6)	
para.18(6)	Sch.6 para.26(7)	
para.18(7)	Sch.6 para.27	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(9).
para.18(8)	397(1)	Amended by SI 2016/413 (W.131) reg.260.
para.19(1)	Sch.6 paras.25, 27	
para.19(2)	Sch.6 paras.25, 27	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.5 para.69.
para.19(3)	Sch.6 paras.25, 27	
para.20(1)	Sch.6 para.28(1), (2), (3)	Amended by SI 2009/1182 Sch.5 para.10.
para.20(2)	Sch.6 para.28(1), (2), (3), (4)	Amended by SI 2009/1182 Sch.5 para.10, SI 2018/195 (W.44) reg.40, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(10).
para.20(3)	Sch.6 para.29(1), (2), (3), (4)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.82(2).
para.20(4)	Sch.6 para.28(5)	
para.20(4A)	Sch.6 para.28(4)	Inserted by SI 2010/813 art.20.
para.20(6)	Sch.6 paras.28(4), 30(5)	Substituted by SI 2009/1182 Sch.5 para.10.
para.21(1)	Sch.6 para.30(1), (5)	Amended by SI 2009/1182 Sch.5 para.10.
para.21(2)	Sch.6 para.30(2)	
para.21(3)	Sch.6 para.30(3)	
para.21(4)	Sch.6 para.30(4)	Amended by SI 2009/1182 Sch.5 para.10.
para.22(1)	Sch.6 para.31(1), (2), (3)	
para.22(2)	Sch.6 para.32(1), (2)	
para.22(3)	Sch.6 para.31(1), (3)	
para.22(4)	Sch.6 para.32(1), (3), (4), (5), (6)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(11).

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.22(5)	Sch.6 para.33	
para.23(1)	Sch.6 para.34(1)	
para.23(2)	Sch.6 para.34(4)	
para.23(3)	Sch.6 para.35(1), (2), (3), (4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(12).
para.23(4)	Sch.6 para.34(2)	
para.23(5)	Sch.6 para.34(3)	
para.24(1)	Sch.6 para.36(1), (2), (3)	
para.24(2)	Sch.6 para.37(1), (2)	
para.24(3)	Sch.6 para.36(1), (3)	
para.24(4)	Sch.6 para.37(1), (3), (4), (5)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(13).
para.24(5)	Sch.6 para.38	
para.24(6)	Sch.6 para.38	
para.25(1)	Sch.6 para.39(1), (2)	
para.25(2)	Sch.6 para.39(1), (2)	Amended by SI 2010/1158 Sch.2 para.63.
para.25(3)	Sch.6 para.39(3)	Amended by SI 2010/1158 Sch.2 para.63.
para.25(4)	Sch.6 para.40	Amended by SI 2010/1158 Sch.2 para.63.
para.25(5)	Sch.6 para.39(4)	
para.25(6)	Sch.6 para.39(3), (5)	Amended by SI 2010/1158 Sch.2 para.63.
para.26(1)	Sch.6 paras.41, 43(1)	
para.26(2)	Sch.6 para.43(2), (3)	
para.26(3)	Sch.6 para.44(1)	Words unnecessary.
para.26(4)	Sch.6 para.42(1)	
para.26(5)	Sch.6 para.42(2)	
para.26(6)	Sch.6 para.44(2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(14).
para.26(7)	Sch.6 para.44(3)	
para.27(1)	Sch.23 para.9(1)	
para.27(2)	Sch.23 para.9(2)	
para.27(3)	Sch.23 para.9(2)	

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) (continued)		
<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.27(4)	Sch.23 para.9(3)	
para.27(5)	409(2)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(15).
para.28	179(6)	
para.29(1)	186(10)	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(16).
para.29(2)	186(10)	
para.29(3)	186(11)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(16).
para.29(4)	186(11)	
para.30(1)	198(1), (2)	Amended by CJA 2009 Sch.21 para.98, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(17).
para.30(1A)	198(2)	Inserted by CJA 2009 Sch.21 para.98.
para.30(2)	181(1), 198(2)	Amended by CJA 2009 Sch.21 para.98.
para.30(3)	181(2)	
para.30(4)	181(4)	
para.30(5)		Unnecessary.
para.31(1)	183(1)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(18).
para.31(2)	183(2)	
para.31(3)	183(3)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(18); words “both or all” unnecessary.
para.31(4)	183(4), (5)	
para.31(5)	183(6)	
para.31(6)	183(7)	
para.31(7)	183(8)	
para.32(1)	187(1), (2)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.83(1).
para.32(2)	187(3)	Substituted by LASPOA 2012 s.83(1).
para.32(3)	187(2)	
para.32(4)	198(3)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.83(1); amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(19).

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.33	188(1), (2)	
para.34(A1)	190(1)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(20).
para.34(1)	190(2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(20).
para.34(2)	190(4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(20).
para.34(3)	190(2), (4)	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(20).
para.34(4)	190(3), Sch.7 para.27(4), (5), (6), Sch.8 para.11(4)	Amended by SI 2010/1158 Sch.2 para.63.
para.35(1)	194(1)	
para.35(2)	194(2)	
para.35(3)	194(3)	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(21).
para.36(1)	189(1), (2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.110(22).
para.36(2)	189(2)	
Sch.2 Breach, revocation or amendment of youth rehabilitation orders		
para.1(1)	—	Unnecessary.
para.1(2)	Sch.7 para.1(1)	Para.(a) unnecessary.
para.1(3)	Sch.7 para.1(2)	
para.2	Sch.7 para.3	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(2).
para.3(1)	Sch.7 para.4(1), (4)	
para.3(2)	Sch.7 para.4(5)	
para.3(3)	Sch.7 para.4(7)	
para.3(4)	Sch.7 para.4(6)	
para.4(1)	Sch.7 para.4(2), (3)	
para.4(2)	Sch.7 para.4(3)	
para.4(3)	Sch.7 para.4(1), (4)	
para.4(4)	Sch.7 para.4(6)	
para.5(1)	Sch.7 para.5(1), (2)	
para.5(2)	Sch.7 paras.2, 5(3)	
para.5(3)	Sch.7 para.5(4)	

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.5(4)	Sch.7 para.5(5)	
para.5(5)	Sch.7 para.5(6)	
para.5(6)	Sch.7 para.5(7)	
para.5(7)	Sch.7 para.5(8)	
para.6(1)	Sch.7 para.6(1)	
para.6(2)	402(1), Sch.7 para.6(5), (6)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.84(2), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(3).
para.6(3)	Sch.7 para.6(7)	
para.6(4)	Sch.7 para.6(8)	
para.6(5)	Sch.7 para.9(1)	
para.6(6)	Sch.7 para.10(3)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.83(2).
para.6(6A)	Sch.7 para.10(4)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.83(2).
para.6(6B)	Sch.7 para.10(5)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.83(2).
para.6(6C)	Sch.7 para.10(6)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.83(2).
para.6(6D)	197	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.83(2).
para.6(7)	Sch.7 para.10(7)	
para.6(8)	Sch.7 para.10(8)	
para.6(9)	Sch.7 para.10(9), (10)	
para.6(10)	Sch.7 para.6(9)	
para.6(11)	Sch.7 para.6(10)	
para.6(12)	Sch.7 para.11(1)	
para.6(13)	Sch.7 para.11(2)	
para.6(14)	Sch.7 para.11(3)	
para.6(15)	Sch.7 para.11(4)	
para.6(16)	Sch.7 para.6(11)	
para.7(1)	Sch.7 para.6(3)	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(4).
para.7(2)	Sch.7 para.6(3)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(4).
para.7(3)	Sch.7 para.6(4)	

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.8(1)	Sch.7 para.7(1)	
para.8(2)	402(1), (2), (3), Sch.7 para.7(2), (3)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.84(3), S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(5).
para.8(3)	Sch.7 para.7(4)	
para.8(4)	Sch.7 para.7(5)	
para.8(5)	Sch.7 para.9(1)	
para.8(6)	Sch.7 para.10(3)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.83(3).
para.8(6A)	Sch.7 para.10(4)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.83(3).
para.8(6B)	Sch.7 para.10(5)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.83(3).
para.8(6C)	Sch.7 para.10(6)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.83(3).
para.8(6D)	197	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.83(3).
para.8(7)	Sch.7 para.10(7)	
para.8(8)	Sch.7 para.10(8)	
para.8(9)	Sch.7 para.10(9), (10)	
para.8(10)	Sch.7 para.7(6)	
para.8(11)	Sch.7 para.11(1)	
para.8(12)	Sch.7 para.11(2)	
para.8(13)	Sch.7 para.11(3)	
para.8(14)	Sch.7 para.11(4)	
para.8(15)	Sch.7 para.7(7)	
para.9(1)	Sch.7 para.8(1), (3)	
para.9(2)	Sch.7 para.8(1), (2)	
para.10(1)	Sch.23 para.10(1)	Part repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.84(4).
para.10(2)	Sch.23 para.10(2)	
para.10(3)	Sch.23 para.10(3)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 s.84(4).
para.10(4)	409(2)	Substituted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(6).
para.11(1)	Sch.7 paras.2, 12(1)	

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.11(2)	402(1), Sch.7 para.12(5)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(7).
para.11(3)	Sch.7 para.12(6)	
para.11(4)	Sch.7 para.12(7)	
para.11(5)	Sch.7 para.12(8)	
para.11(6)	Sch.7 para.12(3)	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(7).
para.11(7)	Sch.7 para.12(9)	
para.11(8)	Sch.7 para.12(2)	
para.12(1)	Sch.7 paras.2, 13(1)	
para.12(2)	402(1), Sch.7 para.13(4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(8).
para.12(2A)	402(2), (3)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(8).
para.12(3)	Sch.7 para.13(5)	
para.12(4)	Sch.7 para.13(6)	
para.12(5)	Sch.7 para.13(2)	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(8).
para.12(6)	Sch.7 para.13(7)	
para.13(1)	Sch.7 paras.2, 15(1)	
para.13(2)	Sch.7 para.15(2)	
para.13(3)	Sch.7 para.15(2)	
para.13(4)	Sch.7 para.15(3), (4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(9).
para.13(5)	Sch.7 para.15(3)	
para.13(6)	Sch.7 para.14	
para.14(1)	Sch.7 paras.2, 14, 15(1)	
para.14(2)	Sch.7 para.15(2)	
para.14(3)	Sch.7 para.15(2)	
para.14(4)	Sch.7 para.15(3), (4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(10).
para.14(5)	Sch.7 para.15(3)	
para.15(1)	Sch.7 para.16(2)	
para.15(2)	Sch.7 para.16(1), (2), (3)	
para.15(3)	Sch.7 para.16(1), (2), (4)	

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.15(4)	Sch.7 para.16(5), (6)	
para.16(1)	Sch.7 para.17(3)	Words inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.83(4).
para.16(2)	Sch.7 para.17(5), (6)	
para.16(3)	Sch.7 para.17(7)	
para.16(4)	402(1), Sch.7 para.17(8)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(11).
para.16(4A)	402(2), (3)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(11).
para.16(5)	Sch.7 para.17(9)	
para.16A(1)	Sch.7 para.18(1)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.83(5).
para.16A(2)	Sch.7 para.18(3)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.83(5).
para.16A(3)	Sch.7 para.18(4)	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.83(5).
para.16A(4)	197	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.83(5).
para.16A(5)	Sch.7 paras.2, 14	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.83(5).
para.16A(6)	Sch.7 para.14	Inserted by LASPOA 2012 s.83(5).
para.17	Sch.7 paras.14, 19(1), (2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(12).
para.18(1)	Sch.7 para.20	
para.18(2)	Sch.7 paras.2, 21(1)	
para.18(3)	Sch.7 para.21(2)	
para.18(4)	402(1), Sch.7 para.21(2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(13).
para.18(5)	Sch.7 para.21(2)	
para.18(6)	Sch.7 para.21(5)	
para.18(7)	Sch.7 para.21(6)	
para.18(8)	Sch.7 paras.2, 22(1)	
para.18(9)	Sch.7 para.22(2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(13).
para.18(10)	Sch.7 paras.2, 22(3)	

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) (continued)		
<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.18(11)	Sch.7 para.22(4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(13).
para.18(12)	Sch.7 para.22(5)	
para.19(1)	Sch.7 para.23(1)	
para.19(2)	Sch.7 para.23(2)	
para.19(3)	402(1), Sch.7 para.23(2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(14).
para.19(3A)	402(2), (3)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(14).
para.19(4)	Sch.7 para.23(2)	
para.19(5)	Sch.7 para.23(5)	
para.19(6)	Sch.7 para.23(6)	
para.19(7)	Sch.7 para.23(7)	
para.20(1)	Sch.7 paras.12(4), 13(3), 17(1), (2), 18(2), 19(3), 21(3), (4), 22(6), (7), 23(3), (4)	
para.20(2)	Sch.7 paras.12(4), 13(3), 17(1)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(15).
para.20(3)	Sch.7 paras.21(3), 22(6), 23(3)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(15).
para.21(1)	Sch.7 para.24(1)	
para.21(2)	Sch.7 para.24(2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(16).
para.21(3)	Sch.7 para.24(3)	Amended by CRA 2005 Sch.11 para.1.
para.21(4)	Sch.7 para.24(4)	
para.21(5)	397(1)	
para.21(6)	Sch.7 para.25(1)	
para.21(7)	Sch.7 para.25(2)	
para.21(8)	Sch.7 para.25(3)	Amended by CRA 2005 Sch.11 para.1.
para.21(9)	Sch.7 para.25(4)	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(16).
para.21(10)	Sch.7 para.25(5)	
para.22(1)	Sch.7 para.26(1)	
para.22(2)	Sch.7 para.26(2), (3)	

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.22(3)	Sch.7 para.26(4)	
para.22(4)	Sch.7 para.26(5)	
para.22(5)	Sch.7 para.26(6)	
para.22(6)	Sch.7 para.26(7)	
para.23	Sch.7 paras.10(2), 17(4)	Substituted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(17).
para.24(1)	Sch.7 para.27(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7)	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(18).
para.24(2)	Sch.7 para.27(8)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(18).
para.24(3)	—	Repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(18).
para.25(1)	Sch.23 para.11(1)	Renumbered by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(19).
para.25(2)	409(2)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.111(19).
Sch.3 Transfer of youth rehabilitation order to Northern Ireland		
para.1(1)	Sch.8 para.1(1)	
para.1(2)	Sch.8 paras.1(2), 3	
para.1(3)	Sch.8 paras.6, 20(5)	
para.1(4)	Sch.8 paras.1(2), 21(2)	
para.1(5)	Sch.8 paras.5(1), 20(4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.112(2).
para.1(6)	Sch.8 para.5(2)	
para.1(7)	Sch.8 paras.4, 20(3)	
para.2(1)	Sch.8 para.2(1)	
para.2(2)	Sch.8 paras.2(1), (2), (3), 3, 20(2)	
para.2(3)	Sch.8 paras.6, 20(5)	
para.2(4)	Sch.8 paras.2(1), 20(2), 21(2)	
para.2(5)	Sch.8 paras.5(1), 20(4)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.112(3).
para.2(6)	Sch.8 para.5(2)	
para.2(7)	Sch.8 paras.4, 20(3)	
para.3	Sch.8 paras.7, 8, 10(1)	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.112(4).

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) (continued)		
<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.4(1)	Sch.8 paras.8, 9	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.112(5).
para.4(2)	Sch.8 para.11(1), (5)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.112(5).
para.4(3)	Sch.8 para.11(1), (2)	
para.4(4)	Sch.8 para.11(3)	
para.4(5)	Sch.8 para.21(1)	
para.5(1)	Sch.8 paras.7, 8, 11(4)	
para.5(2)	Sch.8 para.7	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.112(6).
para.5(3)	Sch.8 para.7	
para.5(4)	Sch.8 para.7	
para.5(5)	Sch.8 para.7	Substituted by SI 2010/1158 Sch.2 para.63; amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.112(6).
para.5(6)	Sch.8 para.7	
para.5(6A)	Sch.8 para.11(4)	Inserted by SI 2010/1158 Sch.2 para.63; amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.112(6).
para.5(7)	Sch.8 para.10(2)	
para.5(8)	Sch.8 para.7	
para.6	Sch.8 para.21(1)	
para.7	Sch.8 para.12	
para.8	Sch.8 para.21(1)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.112(7).
para.9	Sch.8 para.15	
para.10	Sch.8 para.13(1), (3)	
para.11	Sch.8 para.14	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.112(8).
para.12	Sch.8 para.16	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.112(9).
para.13(1)	Sch.8 para.17(1)	
para.13(2)	Sch.8 para.17(2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.112(10).
para.13(3)	Sch.8 para.17(3)	

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) (continued)		
<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.14	Sch.8 para.18	
para.15	Sch.8 para.19(1), (2), (3), (4)	
para.16(1)	Sch.8 para.20(1), (2), (3), (4), (5)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.112(11).
para.16(2)	Sch.8 paras.3, 8, 20(6), 21(2)	
para.17(1)	Sch.23 para.12(1)	
para.17(2)	Sch.23 para.12(2)	
para.17(3)	409(2)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.112(12).
Sch.4 Youth rehabilitation orders: consequential and related amendments		
para.51	—	Introductory.
para.52	89(3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.19(4).
para.53	110(1), (3), (4)	Substitutes PCC(S)A 2000 s.73(4)(b); inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.73(4A), (4B).
para.54	—	Repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 s.74(3)(a) (partly prospectively); repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.113(2).
para.55	—	Repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 s.75.
para.56	251(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.91(3).
para.57	Sch.7 para.9(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.137(2); so far as not in force, superseded by Sch.24 para.168(3).
para.58	376(6)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.150(2).
para.60(1)	—	Introductory.
para.60(2)	—	Repealed by CJA 2009 Sch.23 Pt.4.
para.60(3)	Sch.23 para.15(6)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.160(3); spent.
para.60(4)	—	Repealed by CJA 2009 Sch.23 Pt.4.
para.62(1)	—	Introductory.

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) (continued)		
<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.62(2)	—	Amends Schedule heading; unnecessary.
para.62(3)	—	Amends heading; unnecessary.
para.62(4)	Sch.5 para.1(1)	Amends and repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.8 para.2
para.62(5)	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.8 paras.3 and 4.
para.62(6)	—	Amends heading; unnecessary.
para.62(7)	Sch.5 para.5(1), (7)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.8 para.5
para.62(8)	—	Repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.8 para.6(9).
para.62(9)	Sch.5 para.10	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.8 para.7(b).
para.63	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.10 in part.
para.64	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.11, para.4 in part, and para.5.
para.72(1)	—	Introductory.
para.72(2)	179(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.147(1).
para.72(3)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.147(2).
para.73(1)	—	Introductory.
para.73(2)	186(3)	Amends CJA 2003 s.148(2).
para.73(3)	186(3), (6)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.148(2A).
para.73(4)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.148(4).
para.73(5)	Sch.22 para.12(1)	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.113(3).
para.74	182(1)	Amends CJA 2003 s.149(1)
para.75	177(3)	Amends CJA 2003 s.150.
para.76(1)	—	Introductory.
para.76(2)	—	Amends section heading; unnecessary.
para.76(3)	202(1)	Amended by CJA 2009 Sch.21 para.98; amends CJA 2003 s.151(1) and (1A).

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.76(4)	Sch.22 para.12(2)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.151(2A), (2B).
para.76(5)	Sch.22 para.12(2)	Amended by CJA 2009 Sch.21 para.98; amends CJA 2003 s.151(3).
para.76(6)	Sch.22 para.15	Amended by CJA 2009 Sch.21 para.98; amends CJA 2003 s.151(4), (5), (6).
para.76(7)	Sch.22 para.20	Amends CJA 2003 s.166.
para.77(1)		Introductory.
para.77(2)	180(3), 186(7)	Amends CJA 2003 s.156(1).
para.77(3)		Repeals in part CJA 2003 s.156(2).
para.77(4)	180(4), 186(4), (8)	Amends CJA 2003 s.156(3).
para.78	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.161(1) in part and (7).
para.79(1)	—	Introductory.
para.79(2)	77(5)	Amends CJA 2003 s.166(1).
para.79(3)	77(3), 78(1)	Amends CJA 2003 s.166(3) and (5).
para.80	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.64(5)(b).
para.81	173(1), 175(1), 176(1)	Amends CJA 2003 s.176.
para.82	202(1)	Amends CJA 2003 s.177(1).
para.83	—	Spent by virtue of ORA 2014 s.14.
para.84	Sch.9 para.3(2)	Part amends and repeals CJA 2003 s.199.
para.85	—	Amends CJA 2003 s.201, which has been repealed.
para.86	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.70(8).
para.87	Sch.9 para.8	Amends CJA 2003 s.203(2).
para.88	Sch.9 para.20(4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.209(2).
para.89		Repeals CJA 2003 s.211(5).
para.90	Sch.9 para.27(9)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.214(7).
para.91	208(13), 214(4), 292(4), 300(4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.217(1)(b).

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) (continued)		
<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.93	394(1)	Amends CJA 2003 s.222(1)(e).
para.96	—	Repeals CJA 2003 Sch.8 paras.12, 15, 17(5).
para.100	—	Amends CYPA 1933 s.49(13)(g)(ii); superseded by Sch.24 para.159(c).
para.103	Sch.23 para.7(1)	Amends MCA 1980 Sch.6A.
para.106	—	Introductory.
para.107	404(1), (2), (4), Sch.4 para.13(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.1 para.9ZA.
para.108(1)	—	Introductory.
para.108(2)	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.8 para.1.
para.108(3)	Sch.5 para.1(3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.8 para.2(1).
para.108(4)	Sch.5 para.5(1), (2), (7)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.8 para.5.
para.108(5)	Sch.5 paras.1(1), 5(3), 7(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.8 para.6
para.108(6)	404(1), (2), (4), Sch.5 para.9(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.8 para.6A.
para.109	Sch.10 para.26(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6)	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.25A.
Sch.7 Youth default orders: modification of provisions applying to youth rehabilitation orders		
para.2(1)	—	Repealed by Sch.24 para.264; unnecessary as a result of consequential amendment.
words in para.3(2)	—	Repealed by Sch.24 para.264; unnecessary as a result of consequential amendment.
Sch.8 Appeals in Criminal Cases		
para.28(1)	—	Introductory.
para.28(2)	385(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.155(1).
para.28(3)	385(3)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.155(1A).
para.28(4)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.155(2), (3).

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.13 Allocation of cases triable either way etc		
para.8	14(1), (2), (4)	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.22A.
para.9	15(6)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.23.
para.10	18(1)	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.3 para.24(4A).
Sch.26 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.40	—	Introductory.
para.41	—	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.12; superseded.
para.42	97(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.24(5)(a).
para.43	104	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.28(a).
para.44	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 s.92(3).
para.45	—	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.116, which has been repealed.
para.46	—	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.130; superseded.
para.47	—	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.146; superseded.
para.48	—	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.164; superseded.
para.49(1)	—	Introductory.
para.49(2)	—	Amends heading; unnecessary.
para.49(3)	—	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.1 paras.5, 9, 14(2)(b); superseded by CJA 2015 s.44(3), s.45(2).
para.64	—	Amends CJA 2003 s.142; superseded.
para.65	177(3), 202(3), 399	Amends CJA 2003 s.150.
para.66	—	Amends CJA 2003 s.152(1); superseded.
para.67	—	Repeals words in CJA 2003 s.153(1).

Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008 (c. 4) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.68	120(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.163.
para.69	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.224 in part.
para.70	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.233.
para.72	399	Amends CJA 2003 s.305(4).

Children and Young Persons Act 2008 (c. 23)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.1 Children looked after by local authorities: supplementary and consequential provisions		
para.21	Sch.6 para.26(2)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.18(3).

Counter-Terrorism Act 2008 (c. 28)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
30 Sentences for offences with a terrorist connection: England and Wales		
(1)	69(1)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(2)	—	Repealed for England and Wales only; unnecessary.
(3)	—	Repealed for England and Wales only; unnecessary.
(4)	69(2)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(5)	—	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(6)	—	Commencement provision; repealed for England and Wales only; spent by virtue of S(PA)A 2020 s.1.
32 Sentences for offences with a terrorist connection: armed forces		
	Sch.25 para.53	
33 Power to amend list of offences where terrorist connection to be considered		
(1)	Sch.23 para.1(1)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(2)	Sch.23 para.1(2)	Repealed for England and Wales only.

Counter-Terrorism Act 2008 (c. 28) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)	409(2)	Modified by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.132; repealed for England and Wales only.
75 Amendment of definition of “terrorism” etc		
(2)(c)	Sch.21 para.2(2)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.21 para.4(2)(c).
Sch.2 Offences where terrorist connection to be considered		
	Sch.1, Sch.22 para.4	Repealed for England and Wales only; amended by CTBSA 2019 s.8(5), (6); prospectively amended by SIA 2018 Sch.12 para.29.

Coroners and Justice Act 2009 (c. 25)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
125 Sentencing guidelines: duty of court		
(1)	59(1)	
(2)	60(1)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.126(2).
(3)	60(2), (4)	
(4)	60(5)	
(5)	60(3)	
(6)	59(2), 399	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.19 para.23, Sch.26 para.31, CJCA 2015 Sch.5 para.17, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.126(2).
(7)	59(3)	
(8)	62(1), 397(1)	
126 Determination of tariffs etc		
(1)	60(6)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.21 para.34.
(1A)	60(6), Sch.22 para.38	Inserted by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.126(3).
(2)	61(1), (2), (3), (5)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.21 para.34, S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.126(3).
(3)	61(2), (4), (6)	

Coroners and Justice Act 2009 (c. 25) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4)	61(4), (7)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.126(3).
(5)	61(8)	Amended by LASPOA 2012 Sch.21 para.34.
Sch.16 Extension of disqualification for driving		
para.5(1)	166(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), 167(1), (2), 397(1)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.147A, 147B.
para.5(2)	166(8)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.160(3).
Sch.17 Treatment of convictions in other member states etc		
para.6(1)	—	Introductory.
para.6(2)	65(4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.143(4).
para.6(3)	65(6), (7)	Substitutes CJA 2003 s.143(5), (6).
para.8(1)	—	Introductory; prospectively repealed by SI 2019/780 reg.27.
para.8(2)	Sch.22 para.18(2)	Prospectively amends CJA 2003 s.151(1); prospectively repealed by SI 2019/780 reg.27.
para.8(3)	Sch.22 para.17(2)	Prospectively amends CJA 2003 s.151(1A); prospectively repealed by SI 2019/780 reg.27.
para.8(4)	Sch.22 para.16(2)	Prospectively amends CJA 2003 s.151(2A); prospectively repealed by SI 2019/780 reg.27.
para.8(5)	Sch.22 para.19	Prospectively inserts CJA 2003 s.151(4A); amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.126(4); prospectively repealed by SI 2019/780 reg.27.
para.8(6)	Sch.22 para.19	Prospectively amends CJA 2003 s.151(8); amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.126(4); prospectively repealed by SI 2019/780 reg.27.
para.10(1)	—	Introductory.

Coroners and Justice Act 2009 (c. 25) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.10(2)	313(1), (3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.110.
para.10(3)	314(1), (3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.111.
para.10(4)	317(1), (2), (3), (4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.113.
para.10(5)	313(3), 314(3), 318(1), (2), (3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.114.
para.12(1)	—	Introductory.
para.12(2)	85(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.17(1)(b).
para.12(3)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.79(3).
para.12(4)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.79(3).
para.12(5)	—	Repealed by LASPOA 2012 s.79(3).
Sch.21 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.52	Sch.21 para.10	Amends and repeals in part CJA 2003 Sch.21 para.11.
para.85	Sch.23 para.19(1), (2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.269.
para.86	397(1)	Amends CJA 2003 s.277.
para.94(1)		Introductory.
para.94(2)	248(6)	Substitutes PCC(S)A 2000 s.160(2).
para.94(3)	248(7)	Substitutes PCC(S)A 2000 s.160(5).
para.95	308(3)	Amends CJA 2003 s.229(2A), (2B).
para.98(1)	—	Introductory.
para.98(2)	Sch.22 para.15	Amends CJIA 2008 s.11(6), (7).
para.98(3)	Sch.22 para.15	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.76.
para.98(4)	198(2)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.30.

Policing and Crime Act 2009 (c. 26)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.7 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.22	89(3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.19(4).

Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
38 Approval functions		
(5)(d)	232(6)	Amends CJA 2003 s.157(6).

Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012 (c. 10)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
64 Duty to give reasons		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	52(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), 397(1)	Substitutes CJA 2003 s.274.
(3)	322(1), (4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.270.
65 Sentencing where there is aggravation related to transgender identity		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	—	Introductory.
(3)	—	Amends section heading.
(4)	66(1), (4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.146(2)(a).
(5)	66(4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.146(2)(b).
(6)	66(6)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.146(6).
(7)	—	Introductory.
(8)	Sch.21 para.3(2), (3)	Substitutes CJA 2003 Sch.21 para.3.
(9)	Sch.21 para.3(2)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.21 para.5(2)(g); commencement provision saved by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.1 para.31.
66 Duration of community order		
(1)	209(1)	Amends CJA 2003 s.177(5).

Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012 (c. 10)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(2)	209(3), 220	Inserts CJA 2003 s.177(5A), (5B).
(3)	397(1), Sch.10 para.13(1), (2), (3)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.9.
(4)	397(1), Sch.10 para.13(1), (2), (3)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.10.
(5)	397(1), Sch.10 paras.1(1), 20(1), (3), (4)	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.19A.
67 Breach of community order		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	Sch.10 para.10(5)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.9(1); part repealed by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.22(1).
(3)	Sch.10 para.10(8)	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.9(3B).
(4)	Sch.10 para.10(3)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.9(6).
(5)	Sch.10 para.11(2)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.10; part repealed by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.22.
(6)	Sch.10 para.11(5)	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.10(3B).
(7)	409(2), Sch.23 para.14(1), (2), (3)	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.11A.
68 Changes to powers to make suspended sentence order		
(1)	264(2), 277(1), (2), 286(1), (2), (3), (4), 288(1), (3)	Substitutes CJA 2003 s.189(1).
(2)	264(3), 277(3)	Amends CJA 2003 s.189(2).
(3)	288(2), (4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.189(3)
(4)	288(4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.189(4).
(5)	286(7)	Amends CJA 2003 s.189(7)(c).
69 Fine for breach of suspended sentence order		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	Sch.16 paras.10(3), 13(1), 16(1)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.8.
(3)	409(2), Sch.23 para.17(1), (2), (3)	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.12A.

Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012 (c. 10)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
70 Programme requirement		
(1)	—	Repeals words in CJA 2003 s.177(2).
(2)	—	Repeals words in CJA 2003 s.190(2).
(3)	—	Introductory.
(4)	Sch.9 para.6(1), (5)	
(5)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.202(4), (5).
(6)	Sch.9 para.6(5)	Amends CJA 2003 s.202(6).
(7)	—	Amends CJA 2003 s.202(7) which was repealed by ORA 2014 s.16(2).
(8)	—	Repeals CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.86(5).
71 Curfew requirement		
(1)		Introductory.
(2)	Sch.9 para.9(4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.204(2).
(3)	Sch.9 para.9(5)	Amends CJA 2003 s.204(3).
72 Foreign travel prohibition requirement		
(1)	201	Amends CJA 2003 s.177(2).
(2)	—	Repealed by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.12(6).
(3)	287	Amends CJA 2003 s.190(1).
(4)	—	Repealed by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.13(6).
(5)	Sch.9 para.15(1), (2), (3), (4), (5)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.206A.
(6)	—	Amends CJA 2003 s.305(1); unnecessary in redrafted provision.
73 Mental health treatment requirement		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	Sch.9 para.17(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.207(3).
(3)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.207(5).

Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012 (c. 10)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
74 Drug rehabilitation requirement		
(1)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.209(3).
(2)	Sch.9 para.22(3)	Amends CJA 2003 s.211(2).
(3)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.223(3)(c).
76 Alcohol abstinence and monitoring requirement		
(1)	207(1), (2), 291(1), (2), Sch.9 paras.25(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (11), 26(1), (2), (3), (4), (5)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.212A.
(2)	201	Amends CJA 2003 s.177(1).
(3)	201	Amends CJA 2003 s.177(2).
(4)	287	Amends CJA 2003 s.190(1).
(5)	287	Amends CJA 2003 s.190(2).
(6)	Sch.9 para.29(4), (5)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.215(5), (6).
(7)	Sch.23 para.13(2)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.223(3)(b).
(8)	—	Unnecessary.
(9)	287, Sch.11 paras.4, 10, 25(3), 26(3)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.9 paras.1, 3.
(10)	Sch.17 paras.8(1), (2), 32(2), (3)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.13 paras.1, 6.
77 Piloting of alcohol abstinence and monitoring requirements		
	—	Spent as a result of SI 2020/478.
79 Referral orders for young offenders		
(1)	84(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.16(1)(c).
(2)	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 s.17(2)(c), (2A) to (2D).
80 Breach of detention and training order		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	Sch.12 para.3(2), (8)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.104(3).
(3)	Sch.12 para.3(3), (4), (5), (6)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.104(3A) to (3D).
(4)	Sch.12 para.3(8), Sch.22 para.76	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.104(4A).

Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012 (c. 10)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(5)	—	Unnecessary.
(6)	Sch.12 para.3(11)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.104(6).
(7)	236(4), 237(6), 407(2), Sch.12 paras.2(1), (2), (3), 3(1), (2), (3), (4), (6), (7), (8), (10), (11), 4(2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), 5(1), (2), (3), 6(1), (2), (4), 7(1), (2), (3)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.104A and s.104B; part unnecessary.
(8)	417(3), Sch.12 para.3(8), Sch.22 para.76	Transitory provision.
81 Youth rehabilitation order: curfew requirement		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	Sch.6 para.18(4)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.14(2).
(3)	Sch.6 para.18(5)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.14(3).
82 Youth rehabilitation order: mental health treatment requirement		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	Sch.6 para.29(2)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.20(3)(a).
(3)	—	Repeals CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.20(5).
83 Youth rehabilitation order: duration		
(1)	187(1), (3), 198(3)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.32.
(2)	197, Sch.7 para.10(3), (4), (5), (6)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.6.
(3)	Sch.7 para.10(3), (4), (5), (6)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.8.
(4)	Sch.7 para.17(3)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.16.
(5)	Sch.7 paras.2, 18(1), (3), (4)	Inserts CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.16A.
84 Youth rehabilitation order: fine for breach		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	Sch.7 para.6(5)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.6.

Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012 (c. 10)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(3)	Sch.7 para.7(2)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.8.
(4)	Sch.23 para.10(3)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.10.
87 Power to amend standard scale of fines for summary offences		
(1)	Sch.23 para.6(1)	
(2)	Sch.23 para.6(2)	
(5)	407(2)	
(6)	Sch.23 para.6(3)	
(7)	Sch.23 para.6(1)	
109 Crediting of periods of remand on bail		
(4)	325(4)	Amends and repeals in part CJA 2003 s.240A(8).
(7)	326(3)	Amends CJA 2003 s.240A(12).
110 Amendments consequential on sections 108 and 109		
(10)	322(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.265(9).
117 Replacement of transitory provisions		
(9)	225(2), (3)	Amends CJA 2003 s.265(2).
122 Life sentence for second listed offence		
(1)	273(1), (3), (4), (5), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), 283(1), (3), (4), (5), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.224A.
(2)	—	Introductory.
124 New extended sentences		
	254, 255(1), 256(2), (3), (4), (5), 266, 267(1), (3), (4), 268(2), (3), (4), (5), 279, 280(1), (3), (4), 281(2), (3), (4), (5), 282	Inserts CJA 2003 s.226A and s.226B.
Sch.5 Legal aid: consequential amendments		
para.52	—	Introductory.
para.53	226(7), (8)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.83(3).
para.54	384(4), 385(8)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.155(8).

Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012 (c. 10)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.69	Sch.6 paras.25, 27	Substitutes CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.19(2)(a).
Sch.9 Changes to powers to make suspended sentence orders: consequential and transitory provision		
para.2	—	Introductory.
para.3	—	Amends heading.
para.4	—	Amends CJA 2003 s.190(2); words unnecessary.
para.5	293(1)	Amends CJA 2003 s.191(1).
para.6(1)	—	Introductory.
para.6(2)	305	Amends CJA 2003 s.195.
para.6(3)	305	Amends CJA 2003 s.195.
para.7(1)	—	Introductory.
para.7(2)	—	Amends heading.
para.7(3)	296, 297, 298(1), 299(1), (2), 300(1), 301(1)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.196(1A).
para.8	—	Amends CJA 2003 s.190(4); words unnecessary.
para.9	—	Spent; amends CJA 2003 s.213, which has been repealed.
para.10(1)	—	Introductory.
para.10(2)	Sch.16 para.13(1)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.8(2)(c).
para.10(3)	Sch.16 para.13(1)	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.8(2)(d).
para.10(4)	Sch.16 para.14(2)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.8(4)(a).
para.10(5)	Sch.16 para.12(4)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.8(8).
para.11	Sch.16 para.21	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.12B.
para.12(1)	—	Introductory.
para.12(2)	Sch.17 paras.1(1), 41(1)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.1(1).
para.12(3)	Sch.17 paras.4(1), 41(1)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.6(1).

Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012 (c. 10)		
<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.20	264(1), (2), 286(1), 417(3), Sch.22 paras.53(1), 60	Transitory provision.
Sch.10 Repeal of sections 181 to 188 of Criminal Justice Act 2003: consequential amendments		
para.38(2)(b)	Sch.16 para.13(1)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.8(2)(b).
Sch.12 Remands of children otherwise than on bail: minor and consequential amendments		
para.42	—	Introductory.
para.43	239(5)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.101(11), (12).
para.44	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.9 paras.93, 126.
Sch.13 Crediting of time in custody		
para.9	—	Introductory.
para.10	—	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.82A(3)(b); superseded.
para.11	240(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.101(12A).
Sch.14 Prisoners serving less than 12 months: consequential amendments		
para.3	166(7)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.147A(8) and (9)(a).
Sch.18 Life sentence for second listed offence etc: new Schedule 15B to Criminal Justice Act 2003		
	Sch.14 paras.1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, Sch.15 paras.1, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24(1)	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.15A.
Sch.19 Life sentences for second listed offence: consequential and transitory provision		
para.3	—	Introductory.
para.4	—	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.12(1); superseded by CJCA 2015.
para.5	—	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.130(2); superseded by CJCA 2015.
para.6	—	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.146(2); superseded by CJCA 2015.

Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012 (c. 10)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.7	399	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.164(3)(c).
para.10	202(3), 399	Inserts CJA 2003 s.150(cb).
para.11	—	Amends CJA 2003 s.152(1)(b); superseded.
para.12	231(3), 399	Amends CJA 2003 s.153(1).
para.13	230(6), (7), 231(7), (8)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.156(9).
para.14	120(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.163.
para.15	—	Inserts heading.
para.16	307(1)	Amends CJA 2003 s.224(2)(b).
paras.17 to 19	—	Insert headings.
para.20(1)	—	Introductory.
para.20(2)	309(1)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.231(A1).
para.20(3)	309(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.231(1).
para.20(4)	309(4), (5)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.231(3), (4).
para.21	310	Inserts CJA 2003 s.232A.
para.22	399	Inserts CJA 2003 s.305(4)(bb).
para.23	59(2)	Inserts CJA 2009 s.125(6)(da).
para.24(1)	273(1), 283(1), 399, 417(3), Sch.22 paras.37, 45, 46, 58, 62, 63	Transitory provision.
para.24(2)	273(1), (3), (4), 283(1), Sch.22 para.58	Transitory modification of CJA 2003 s.224A(2) and (3).
para.24(3)	399	Transitory modification of CJA 2003 s.305(4).
Sch.20 Release of new extended sentence prisoners: consequential amendments of Chapter 6 of Part 12 of the Criminal Justice Act 2003		
para.3	—	Amends CJA 2003 s.238(4), which is not restated.
para.13	225(2), (3)	Amends CJA 2003 s.265.
Sch.21 Abolition of certain sentences for dangerous offenders and new extended sentences: consequential and transitory provision		
para.7	—	Introductory.
para.8	15(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.3A(2).

Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012 (c. 10)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.9	17(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.3C(2).
para.10	222(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.76(1)(bc).
para.11(1)	—	Introductory.
para.11(2)	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 s.82A(4A).
para.11(3)	324	Substitutes PCC(S)A 2000 s.82A(7).
para.12(1)	—	Introductory.
para.12(2)	—	Repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 s.99(3).
para.12(3)	329(5)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.99(3A).
para.12(4)	329(7)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.99(5)(c).
para.13	235(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.100(1).
para.14(1)	—	Introductory.
para.14(2)	241(6), (7), 248(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.106A(1).
para.14(3)	Sch.24 para.237	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.106A(6).
para.15(1)	—	Introductory.
para.15(2)	166(5)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.147A(4)(e).
para.15(3)	166(5)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.147A(4)(f).
para.15(4)	—	Repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 s.147A(8).
para.15(5)	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 s.147A(9)(b).
para.21	—	Amends CJA 2003 s.153(2); superseded.
para.22(1)	—	Introductory.
para.22(2)	31(5), 255(2), 267(2), 280(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.156(3)(a).
para.22(3)	231(7)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.156(10).

Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012 (c. 10)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.23	—	Amends section heading.
para.24	—	Amends section heading.
para.25	309(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.231.
para.26	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.232.
para.27	261	Amends CJA 2003 s.235.
para.28	—	Amends section heading.
para.34(1)	—	Introductory.
para.34(2)	60(6)	Amends and repeals in part CJA 2009 s.126(1).
para.34(3)	61(1), (2)	Amends and repeals in part CJA 2009 s.126(2).
para.34(4)	61(8)	Amends CJA 2009 s.126(4).
para.36(1)	266, 267(1), 280(1), 417(3), Sch.22 paras.52, 53(1), 57	Transitory provision.
para.36(2)	266, 267(1), (4), 268(2), (5), 280(1), Sch.22 paras.36, 40, 46, 53(1), 57, 62, 63, 73	Modifies CJA 2003 s.226A by inserting subs.(12); amended by CTBSA 2019 Sch.4 para.13.
para.36(3)	256(5), Sch.22 para.52	Modifies CJA 2003 s.226B(7); amended by CTBSA 2019 Sch.4 para.13.
Sch.22 Dangerous offenders subject to service law etc		
para.14	—	Introductory.
para.15	Sch.25 para.62	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.99(6).
para.16	241(6), (7), 248(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.106A(1).
Sch.24 Youth cautions: consequential amendments		
para.18	—	Introductory.
para.19	80(3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.12(2).
para.20	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.9 para.198.
Sch.26 Knives and offensive weapons: minor and consequential amendments		
para.9	—	Introductory.
para.10	—	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.12(1); superseded.

Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012 (c. 10)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.11	234(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.100(1A).
para.12	—	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.130(2); superseded.
para.13	—	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.146(2); superseded.
para.14	399	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.164(3).
para.16	—	Amends CJA 2003 s.142(2)(c); superseded.
para.17	—	Amends CJA 2003 s.142A(4)(b); superseded.
para.18(1)	—	Introductory.
para.18(2)	73(3)	Amends CJA 2003 s.144(2).
para.18(3)	73(4), (5)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.144(3).
para.19	—	Repealed by CCA 2013 Sch.16 para.23.
para.20	—	Amends CJA 2003 s.152(1)(b); superseded.
para.21	—	Amends CJA 2003 s.153(2); superseded.
para.22	399	Amends CJA 2003 s.305(4).
para.31	59(2)	Amends CJA 2009 s.125(6).

Prevention of Social Housing Fraud Act 2013 (c. 3)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch. Consequential amendments		
para.8	79(4), 80(7)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.12(7).
para.28	—	Introductory.
para.29	Sch.22 para.15	Amends CJA 2003 s.151(5).
para.30(1)	—	Introductory.
para.30(2)	—	Repealed by MSA 2015 Sch.5 para.27(3).
para.30(3)	42(6)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.161A(5).

Crime and Courts Act 2013 (c. 22)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.16 Dealing non-custodially with offenders		
para.1	—	Introductory.
para.2	208(10), (11)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.177(2A), (2B).
para.3	208(3), (6)	Amends CJA 2003 s.148(2A).
para.4	—	Saving; ceased to have effect by virtue of S(PA)A 2020 s.1.
para.5	3(3), 5(3), 7(1), (2), (3), (4), (5)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.1ZA.
para.6	12	Amends in PCC(S)A 2000 s.1(8).
para.7	—	Saving; ceased to have effect by virtue of S(PA)A 2020 s.1.
para.8(1)	—	Introductory.
para.8(2)	139(1)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.131(A1).
para.8(3)	139(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.131(1).
para.8(4)	—	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.131(2); words unnecessary.
para.8(5)	—	Amends section heading.
para.10	142(1), (2), (3)	
para.12(1)	—	Introductory.
para.12(2)	201	Amends CJA 2003 s.177(1).
para.12(3)	201	Amends CJA 2003 s.177(2).
para.12(4)	207(4), Sch.9 paras.10(3), 12	Amends CJA 2003 s.177(3).
para.12(5)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.177(4).
para.12(6)	—	Repeals LASPOA 2012 s.72(2).
para.13(1)	—	Introductory.
para.13(2)	287	Amends CJA 2003 s.190(1).
para.13(3)	287	Amends CJA 2003 s.190(2).
para.13(4)	291(4), Sch.9 paras.10(3), 12	Amends CJA 2003 s.190(3).
para.13(5)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.190(4).
para.16(1)	—	Introductory.
para.16(2)	Sch.9 para.30	Amends CJA 2003 s.215(1).

Crime and Courts Act 2013 (c. 22) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.16(3)	Sch.9 para.32	Inserts CJA 2003 s.215(4A).
para.16(4)	Sch.9 para.29(4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.215(5).
para.16(5)	Sch.9 para.29(5)	Amends CJA 2003 s.215(6).
para.17	395(1), (2)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.215A.
para.18(1)	—	Introductory.
para.18(2)	Sch.9 para.34(1)	Amends CJA 2003 s.218(4).
para.18(3)	Sch.9 para.35	Inserts CJA 2003 s.218(9).
para.19	Sch.10 para.18(2)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.3.
para.20(1)	—	Introductory.
para.20(2)	Sch.11 paras.5(2), 12(2), Sch.17 paras.9(2), 32(5)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.9 paras.1(2), 3(2), Sch.13 paras. 1(2), 6(2).
para.20(3)	Sch.11 paras.2, 4, 25(3), Sch.17 paras.8(1), 32(2)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.9 para.1(5), Sch.13 para.1(5).
para.20(4)	Sch.11 paras.11, 26(4), Sch.17 paras.8(2), 32(3)	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.9 para.3(1)(aa), Sch.13 para.6(1)(aa).
para.20(5)	Sch.11 paras.8(3), 26(2), (5), 27	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.9 paras.3(3), (4), 13, Sch.13 para.6(3), (4).
para.20(6)	Sch.11 para.13	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.9 para.4(3), Sch.13 para.9(3).
para.20(7)	Sch.17 para.32(3)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.13 para.17.
para.21	Sch.16 para.25(2)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.15(2).
para.22(1)	—	Repeals LASPOA 2012 s.67(2)(a), (5)(a).
para.22(2)	Sch.10 para.10(3)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.9(6).
para.23(1)	177(3), 202(3), 399	Inserts CJA 2003 s.150(2).
para.23(2)	—	Repeals LASPOA 2012 Sch.26 para.19.
para.24	35(1)	Amends CJA 2003 s.162(3).

Offender Rehabilitation Act 2014 (c. 11)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
6 Supervision of certain young offenders after detention and training order		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	238(3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.101(13).
(3)	Sch.23 para.15(1), (3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.103.
(4)	247(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.106B.
8 Extended sentences: length of extension period		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	268(3), (4), 281(3), (4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.226A.
(3)	256(3), (4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.226B.
14 Officers responsible for implementing orders		
(1)	213(1), (2), 299(1), (2), (3)	Substitutes CJA 2003 s.197.
15 Rehabilitation activity requirement		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	201, 287	Amends CJA 2003 ss.177 and 190.
(3)	Sch.9 paras.4(1), (2), (3), 5(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.200A.
(4)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.201 and s.213.
16 Programme requirement		
	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.202(7), Sch.9 paras.2(3)(b), 4(3)(b), Sch.23 paras.4(3)(b), 9(3)(b).
17 Attendance centre requirement		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	—	Introductory.
(3)	Sch.9 para.27(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.214(1).
(4)	Sch.9 para.28	Amends CJA 2003 s.214(3).
(5)	Sch.9 para.27(4), (5)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.214(3A), (3B).
(6)	—	Introductory.
(7)	Sch.9 para.34(1)	Amends CJA 2003 s.218(4)(a).
(8)	Sch.9 para.34(3)	Amends CJA 2003 s.218(6).

Offender Rehabilitation Act 2014 (c. 11) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(9)	—	Repeals in part CJA 2003 Sch.14.
18 Duty to obtain permission before changing residence		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	216(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (8), 302(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (8), (9)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.220A.
(3)	—	Repeals in part CJA 2003 s.220(1).
(4)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.9(5A).
(5)	Sch.10 paras.1(1), 16(1), (2), 17(1), (2), Sch.22 para.23	Substitutes CJA 2003 Sch.8 paras.16, 16A.
(6)	—	Repeals in part CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.24.
(7)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.8(4A).
(8)	Sch.16 paras.23(1), (2), 24(1), (2), Sch.22 para.79	Substitutes CJA 2003 Sch.12 paras.14, 14A.
(9)	—	Repeals in part CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.199(1).
(12)	Sch.24 para.112(2)	Amends CA 1989 Sch.A1 para.3.
Sch.3 Release and supervision: minor and consequential provision		
para.10	—	Introductory.
para.11	—	Repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 s.103.
para.12	247(8), 248(2), Sch.23 para.15(5)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.107.
Sch.4 Officers responsible for implementing orders		
para.2	293(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.191(1).
para.3(1)	—	Introductory.
para.3(2)	294(2), (6), 295(7)	Amends CJA 2003 s.192(1).
para.3(3)	295(1), (4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.192(4), (5).
para.4	Sch.9 para.21(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.210(1).
para.5(1)	—	Introductory.
para.5(2)	Sch.9 para.22(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.211(1).

Offender Rehabilitation Act 2014 (c. 11) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.5(3)	Sch.9 para.22(6), (7)	Amends CJA 2003 s.211(6), (7).
para.6(1)	—	Introductory.
para.6(2)	Sch.10 para.2	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.1A.
para.6(3)	Sch.10 para.6(3)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.5(1).
para.6(4)	Sch.10 para.6(2)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.6(1).
para.6(5)	211, Sch.10 para.7	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.6A.
para.6(6)	Sch.9 para.22(11), Sch.10 paras.14(1), 15(1), 18(1), (3), 20(1), 21(2)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 paras.13, 14, 17, 19, 19A, 20, 24.
para.6(7)	Sch.10 para.19(3)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.18.
para.7(1)	—	Introductory.
para.7(2)	Sch.16 para.2	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.1A.
para.7(3)	Sch.16 para.6(3)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.4.
para.7(4)	Sch.16 para.6(2)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.5.
para.7(5)	Sch.16 para.7	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.5A.
para.7(6)	Sch.9 para.22(11), Sch.16 paras.25(1), (4), 27(3)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 paras.13, 15, 17, 18, 19.
para.7(7)	Sch.16 para.26(3)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.16.
para.11(1)	—	Introductory.
para.11(2)	—	Repeals in part CJA 2003 s.198(1).
para.11(3)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.198(2).
para.12(1)	—	Introductory.
para.12(2)	212(2), 298(1), (2), Sch.11 para.17(1)	Substitutes CJA 2003 s.219(1).
para.12(3)	212(5), 298(5)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.219(4).
para.13	—	Repeals words in CJA 2003 s.330(5)(a).

Offender Rehabilitation Act 2014 (c. 11) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.14(1)	—	Introductory.
para.14(2)	Sch.10 para.26(4)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.25A.
para.14(3)	Sch.10 para.27(3)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.27(1).
para.14(4)	Sch.10 para.27(7)	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.27(4).
para.15(1)	—	Introductory.
para.15(2)	Sch.16 para.28(3)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.22(1).
para.15(3)	Sch.16 para.28(7)	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.22(4).
Sch.5 Rehabilitation activity requirement: consequential provision		
para.1	—	Introductory.
para.2(1)	—	Introductory.
para.2(2)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.177(1)(b).
para.2(3)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.177(2)(b).
para.2(4)	207(4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.177(4).
para.3(1)	—	Introductory.
para.3(2)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.190(1)(b).
para.3(3)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.190(2)(b).
para.3(4)	291(4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.190(4).
para.4	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.218(2).
para.5	394(1)	Amends and repeals in part CJA 2003 s.222(1).
para.6(1)	—	Introductory.
para.6(2)	—	Inserts definition of “rehabilitation activity requirement” in CJA 2003 s.305(1); unnecessary in redrafted provision.
para.6(3)	—	Repeals definitions in CJA 2003 s.305(1).
para.7(1)	—	Introductory.
para.7(2)	Sch.11 para.5(2)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.9 para.1(2).

Offender Rehabilitation Act 2014 (c. 11) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.7(3)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 Sch.9 para.2(3)(a).
para.7(4)	Sch.11 para.12(2)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.9 para.3(2).
para.7(5)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 Sch.9 para.4(3)(a).
para.8(1)	—	Introductory.
para.8(2)	Sch.17 paras.9(2), 32(5)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.13 para.1(2).
para.8(3)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 Sch.13 para.4(3)(a).
para.8(4)	Sch.17 paras.9(2), 32(5)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.13 para.6(2).
para.8(5)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 Sch.13 para.9(3)(a).
para.9	—	Repeals entry in CJA 2003 Sch.14.
Sch.6 Offenders sentenced by Service Courts		
para.8	—	Amends AFA 2006 s.183.
para.9	—	Amends AFA 2006 s.205(1), which is repealed by Sch.25.
para.10	—	Amends AFA 2006 Sch.5 para.1(2).
para.11	—	Amends AFA 2006 Sch.5 para.10(2).
Sch.7 Cases to which this Act applies		
para.7	—	Saving provision; ceases to have effect by virtue of S(PA)A 2020 s.1.

Anti-social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014 (c. 12)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
22 Power to make orders		
(1)	331(1)	
(2)	331(2)	
(3)	331(2)	
(4)	331(2)	

Anti-social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014 (c. 12) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(5)	330	
(6)	331(3)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.127(2)(a).
(7)	331(1)	
(8)	331(5)	
(9)	331(4)	Part repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.127(2)(b).
(10)	331(6)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.127(2)(c).
23 Proceedings on an application for an order		
(1)	332(1)	
(2)	332(2)	
(3)	332(3)	
(4)	332(4)	
(5)	332(5)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.127(3).
(6)	332(6)	
(7)	332(7)	
(8)	332(8)	
24 Requirements included in orders		
(1)	333(1)	
(2)	333(2)	
(3)	333(3)	
(4)	333(4)	
(5)	333(5)	
(6)	333(6)	
25 Duration of order etc		
(1)	334(1)	
(2)	334(2)	
(3)	334(3)	
(4)	334(4)	
(5)	334(5)	
(6)	334(6)	

Anti-social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014 (c. 12) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
26 Interim orders		
(1)	335(1)	
(2)	335(2)	
(3)	335(3)	
(4)	335(4)	
27 Variation or discharge of orders		
(1)	336(1)	
(2)	336(2)	
(3)	336(3)	
(4)	336(4)	
(5)	336(5)	
(6)	336(6)	
28 Review of orders		
(1)	337(1)	
(2)	337(2)	
(3)	337(3)	
(4)	337(4)	
29 Carrying out and participating in reviews		
(1)	338(1)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.127(4).
(2)	338(2)	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.127(4).
(3)	338(3)	
(4)	338(4)	
30 Breach of order		
(1)	339(1)	
(2)	339(2)	
(3)	339(3)	
(4)	339(4)	
(5)	339(5)	
(6)	339(6)	
31 Special measures for witnesses		
(1)	340(1)	

Anti-social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014 (c. 12) *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(2)	340(2)	
(3)	340(3)	
(4)	340(4)	
(5)	340(5)	
32 Guidance		
(1)	341(1)	
(2)	341(2)	
(3)	341(3)	
33 Saving and transitional provision		
(1)	—	Spent.
(2)	—	Spent.
(3)	—	Spent.
(4)	—	Spent.
(5)	—	Repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.127(5).
(6)	—	Spent.
108 Offence of possessing firearm for supply etc		
(6)	Sch.20 para.3	Amends FA 1968 s.51A(1A). Repealed for England and Wales only.
179 Surcharges: imprisonment in default and remission of fines		
(3)	127(5), (6)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.165(5).

Criminal Justice and Courts Act 2015 (c. 2)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3 Schedule 15B offences		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	Sch.14 paras.2, 3, Sch.15 paras.2,3	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.15B paras.3A to 3E.
(3)	Sch.14 para.7, Sch.15 para.7	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.15B para.8A.
(4)	—	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.15B para.9; unnecessary as provision is redrafted.

Criminal Justice and Courts Act 2015 (c. 2) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(5)	Sch.14 para.11, Sch.15 para.11	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.15B para.40A.
(6)	—	Introductory.
(7)	Sch.14 para.18, Sch.15 para.20	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.15B para.49.
(8)	Sch.14 paras.19, 20, Sch.15 paras.21, 22	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.15B paras.49A, 49B.
(9)	273(1), (6), 283(1), (6), Sch.15 paras.2, 3, 7, 11, 23(1), Sch.25 para.38	Commencement for purposes of CJA 2003 s.224A and AFA 2006 s.218A.
(10)	Sch.15 para.23(1)	Commencement for purposes of CJA 2003 s.226A and AFA 2006 s.219A.
(11)	—	Spent.
(12)	273(14), 283(14), Sch.15 para.23(2)	
5 Dangerous offenders		
(1)	273(14), 283(14)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.224A(12).
(2)	310	Amends CJA 2003 s.232A.
15 Minor amendments and transitional cases		
(1)	323(2)	Substitutes PCC(S)A 2000 s.82A(3).
(2)	—	Repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 s.97.
(3)	244(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.106(4).
27 Term of imprisonment for murder of police or prison officer		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	Sch.21 para.2(2)	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.21 para.4(2)(b).
(3)	Sch.21 para.3(2)	Repeals CJA 2003 Sch.21 para.5(2)(a).
(4)	Sch.21 paras.2(2), 3(2)	Commencement provision; saved by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.1 para.27.
28 Minimum sentence for repeat offences involving offensive weapons etc		
(1)	—	Introductory.

Criminal Justice and Courts Act 2015 (c. 2) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(2)	58, 315(1), (2), (3), 316(1), (2), 319, 320, 417(2), Sch.22 para.68	Inserts PCA 1953 s.1(2A)-(2G).
(3)	315(4), (5), 318(1), (3)	Inserts PCA 1953 s.1ZA
(4)	—	Introductory.
(5)	58, 315(1), (2), (3), 316(1), (2), 319, 320, 417(2), Sch.22 para.68	Inserts CJA 1988 s.139(6A)-(6G).
(6)	58, 315(1), (2), (3), 316(1), (2), 319, 320, 417(2), Sch.22 para.68	Inserts CJA 1988 s.139A(5A)-(5G).
(7)	315(4), (5), 318(1), (3)	Inserts CJA 1988 s.139AZA.
43 Referral orders: alternatives to revocation for breach of youth offender contract		
(1)	Sch.4 para.9(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), Sch.23 para.4(1)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.1 para.6A.
(2)	Sch.4 para.10(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.1 para.7(2).
(3)	—	Amends heading.
(4)	Sch.23 para.4(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.160(3).
(5)	—	Commencement provision; ceases to have effect by virtue of S(PA)A 2020 s.1.
44 Referral orders: extension on further conviction		
(1)	Sch.4 paras.14, 15(2), (3)	Substitutes PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.1 paras.10-12 for para.10.
(2)	Sch.4 para.16(1), Sch.23 para.3(2)	Amends and repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.1 para.13.
(3)	Sch.4 paras.7(3), 17(1)	
(4)	—	Commencement provision; ceases to have effect by virtue of S(PA)A 2020 s.1.
45 Referral orders: revocation on further conviction		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	Sch.4 para.17(1), (2), (3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.1 para.14.
(3)	87(1)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.18(3A).

Criminal Justice and Courts Act 2015 (c. 2) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4)	—	Commencement provision; unnecessary.
53 Committal of young offenders convicted of certain serious offences		
(1)	16(1)	Substitutes PCC(S)A 2000 s.3B(1).
(2)	—	Amends heading.
(3)	—	Commencement provision; ceases to have effect by virtue of S(PA)A 2020 s.1.
(4)	—	Interpretation of commencement provision; spent.
54 Criminal courts charge		
(1)	44, 46(1), (2), 47, 48, 49, 50, Sch.10 paras.10(6), 11(3), Sch.16 para.13(2), Sch.24 paras.11, 68, 231	Inserts POA 1985 Pt.2A.
(4)	46(1)	Commencement provision; saved by S(PA)A Sch.1 para.2.
83 Minor amendments		
(1)	141(6)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.132(4A).
Sch.1 Sentence and parole board release for offenders of particular concern		
para.2	265(1), (2), (3), 278(1), (2), (3), 409(2), Sch.23 para.16(1)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.236A.
para.3	Sch.23 para.16(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.330(5)(a).
para.4	398(2), (3), Sch.13 paras.1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.18A.
para.10(1)	417(3), Sch.26 para.15	Transitory provision.
para.10(2)	265(1), 278(1), Sch.22 paras.40, 53(1), 55	Transitory insertion of CJA 2003 s.236A(8).
para.10(3)	418(2), Sch.22 para.40, Sch.25 para.45, Sch.26 para.15	Transitory insertion of CJA 2003 s.224A(5).
para.13	166(5)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.147A(4).
para.24	225(2), (3)	Amends CJA 2003 s.265(2).

Criminal Justice and Courts Act 2015 (c. 2) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.5 Minimum sentence for repeat offences involving offensive weapons etc: consequential provision		
para.3	—	Introductory.
para.4(1)	—	Introductory.
para.4(2)	79(2), 80(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.12(1).
para.4(3)	79(2), 80(2), 399	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.12(1A).
para.5	234(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.100(1A).
para.6(1)	—	Introductory.
para.6(2)	—	Spent; amended PCC(S)A 2000 s.130(2), which is repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.39(4).
para.6(3)	—	Spent; inserted PCC(S)A 2000 s.130(2ZA), which is repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.39(4).
para.7(1)	—	Introductory.
para.7(2)	—	Spent; amended PCC(S)A 2000 s.146(2), which is repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.47(4).
para.7(3)	—	Spent; inserted PCC(S)A 2000 s.146(2ZA), which is repealed by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.47(4).
para.8	399	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.164(3).
para.10	399	Amends CJA 2003 s.142.
para.11	399, Sch.22 para.3(1)	Amends CJA 2003 s.142A.
para.12(1)		Introductory.
para.12(2)	73(3)	Amends CJA 2003 s.144(2).
para.12(3)	73(4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.144(3).
para.12(4)	73(5)	Amends CJA 2003 s.144(4).
para.12(5)	73(5)	Amends CJA 2003 s.144(5).
para.13	202(3), 399	Amends CJA 2003 s.150(2).
para.14(1)		Introductory.

Criminal Justice and Courts Act 2015 (c. 2) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.14(2)	230(1)	Amends CJA 2003 s.152(1).
para.14(3)	230(3), 399	Inserts CJA 2003 s.152(1A).
para.15	231(5), (6), 399	Amends CJA 2003 s.153.
para.16	399	Amends CJA 2003 s.305(4).
para.17(1)		Introductory.
para.17(2)	59(2)	Amends CJA 2009 s.125(6)(ea).
para.17(3)	59(2)	Amends CJA 2009 s.125(6)(fa).
Sch.9 Secure colleges etc: further amendments		
para.12	248(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.107(1).
Sch.11 Trial by single justice on the papers: further amendments		
para.23	126(1)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.164(5)(aa).
Sch.12 Further provision about criminal courts charge		
para.9(1)	—	Introductory.
para.9(2)	79(4), 80(7)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.12(7).
para.9(3)	79(4), 80(7)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.12(8).
para.13	Sch.22 para.15	Amends CJA 2003 s.151(5).
para.15	Sch.10 para.10(11)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.9(8).
para.16	Sch.16 para.15(3)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.9(3).

Serious Crime Act 2015 (c. 9)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.4 Minor and Consequential Amendments		
para.69(1)		Introductory.
para.69(2)	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.1	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.15B para.35.
para.69(3)	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.1	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.15B para.36.
para.69(4)	Sch.14 para.9, Sch.15 para.1	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.15B para.37.

Modern Slavery Act 2015 (c. 30)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
6 Sentencing		
(4)	Sch.14 para.12, Sch.15 para.1	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.15B paras.43A, 43B.
10 Slavery and trafficking reparation orders: supplementary provision		
(3)(e)	—	Repealed by Sch.24 para.285(3)(c); unnecessary as a result of consequential amendment.
Sch.5 Minor and consequential amendments		
para.14	143(5)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.133(3)(c).
para.24	Sch.22 para.15	Amends CJA 2003 s.151(5).
para.25(1)		Introductory.
para.25(2)	42(3)	Amends CJA 2003 s.161A(3).
para.25(3)	42(6)	Amends CJA 2003 s.161A(5).

Psychoactive Substances Act 2016 (c. 2)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
6 Aggravation of offence under section 5		
(1)	72(1)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(2)	72(2)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(3)	72(3)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(4)	72(4)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(6)	72(5)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(7)	72(6)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(8)	72(7)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(9)	72(8)	Repealed for England and Wales only.
(10)	72(9)	Repealed for England and Wales only.

Policing and Crime Act 2017 (c. 3)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
79 Definition of “appropriate adult” in criminal justice legislation		
(3)	Sch.22 para.1	Amends CJA 2003 s.161(8)(c).

Children and Social Work Act 2017 (c. 16)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.5 Amendments to do with Part 2		
para.48(b)	Sch.6 paras.28(4), 30(5), Sch.9 paras.16(5), 18(6)	Amends CJA 2003 s.207(6).

Space Industry Act 2018 (c. 5)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.12 Arrangement of provisions		
para.29	Sch.22 para.4	Amends CTA 2008 Sch.2. Repealed for England and Wales only.

Assaults on Emergency Workers (Offences) Act 2018 (c. 23)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2 Aggravating factor		
(1)	67(1), (2)	
(2)	67(2)	
(3)	67(3)	
(4)	67(4)	
(5)	67(5), 398(2), (3)	
(6)	67(6)	
(7)	—	Spent by virtue of S(PA)A 2020 s.1.

Counter-Terrorism and Border Security Act 2019 (c. 3)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8 Sentences for offences with a terrorist connection		
(6)(a)	Sch.1	Amends CTA 2008 Sch.2. Repealed for England and Wales only.

Counter-Terrorism and Border Security Act 2019 (c. 3) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
9 Extended sentences etc for terrorism offences: England and Wales		
(3)	266, 268(4), 279, 281(4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.226A.
(4)	254, 256(4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.226B.
Sch.4 Minor and Consequential Amendments		
para.7	—	Amends descriptions in PCC(S)A 2000 s.106A, s.147A.
para.9(3)	—	Consequential amendments in CJA 2003 Sch.18A paras.7, 14; unnecessary in redrafted provision.

Offensive Weapons Act 2019 (c. 17)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8 Appropriate custodial sentence for conviction under section 6		
(1)	Sch.22 para.82(2)	
(2)	315(2)	
(3)	315(3)	
(4)	58	
(5)	316(1)	
(6)	316(2)	
(7)	Sch.22 para.82(3)	
(8)	320	
(9)	315(3), Sch.22 para.68	
9 Offence under section 6: relevant convictions		
(1)	315(4), Sch.22 para.82(4)	
(2)	315(4)	
(3)	318(1)	
(4)	318(3)	
(5)	Sch.22 paras.92, 94	
13 Consequential amendments relating to corrosive products and substances		
(1)	Sch.22 para.82(4)	Amends PCA 1953 s.1ZA(1).
(4)	Sch.22 para.82(4)	Amends CJA 1988 s.139AZA(1).

Offensive Weapons Act 2019 (c. 17) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(6)	399, Sch.22 para.83	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.12(1A).
(7)	73(4), (5), 399, Sch.22 para.83	Amends CJA 2003 s.144.
54 Prohibition of certain firearms etc: England and Wales and Scotland		
(6)	Sch.22 para.81(2), (3), (4)	Prospectively amends FA 1968 s.51A(1)(a); repealed for England and Wales only.
Sch.2 Consequential amendments relating to sections 54 and 55		
para.7(1)		Introductory.
para.7(2)	Sch.22 para.81(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.91(1A).
para.7(3)	Sch.22 para.81(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.91(1B).
para.8	Sch.22 para.81(2), (4), (7)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.91(1A), (1B).
para.10	Sch.22 para.81(5)	Amends VCRA 2006 s.29(3).
para.12	Sch.22 para.81(5), (8)	Amends VCRA 2006 s.29(3).

Terrorist Offenders (Restriction of Early Release) Act 2020 (c. 3)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
7 Other consequential amendments: England and Wales		
(1)	Sch.24 para.237	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.106A(6).

Sentencing (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Act 2020 (c. 9)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.2 Sentencing Consolidation: pre-consolidation amendments		
para.1	—	Introductory.
para.2	7(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.1ZA(6).
para.3	13(2)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.1D(7).
para.4	—	Repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 s.3(2).
para.5(1)	—	Introductory.

Sentencing (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Act 2020 (c. 9) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.5(2)	15(1)	Substitutes words in PCC(S)A 2000 s.3A(2).
para.5(3)	15(4), (5), Sch.24 para.47(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.3A(4).
para.5(4)	15(6)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.3A(5).
para.6	—	Repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 s.3B(2).
para.7(1)	—	Introductory.
para.7(2)	17(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.3C(2).
para.7(3)	17(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.3C(4).
para.8(1)	—	Introductory.
para.8(2)	21(5)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.4(5).
para.8(3)	18(9), Sch.24 para.47(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.4(8).
para.9(1)	—	Introductory.
para.9(2)	19(5)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.4A(1).
para.9(3)	22(5)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.4A(5).
para.10	—	Repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 s.5(1).
para.11	—	Repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 s.5A.
para.12	20(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.6(4).
para.13(1)	—	Introductory.
para.13(2)	23(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.7(1).
para.13(3)	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 s.7(4).
para.14(1)	—	Introductory.
para.14(2)	25(2), (3), (4), (7)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.8(2).
para.14(3)	25(8)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.8(3).

Sentencing (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Act 2020 (c. 9) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.14(4)	25(9), 26(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.8(4).
para.14(5)	29(1), (2), (3), (4)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.8(4A), (4B).
para.14(6)	26(1), (3), 29(1), (5)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.8(5).
para.14(7)	25(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.8(6).
para.14(8)	25(5)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.8(7).
para.15	27(3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.9(2).
para.16(1)	—	Introductory.
para.16(2)	28(3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.10(2).
para.16(3)	28(4), 29(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.10(3).
para.16(4)	29(5)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.10(6).
para.17	80(5)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.12(1).
para.18(1)	—	Introductory.
para.18(2)	Sch.2 para.5(4)	Substitutes PCC(S)A 2000 s.13(5)(a).
para.18(3)	402(1), Sch.2 paras.5(2), (3), 6(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.13(6).
para.18(4)	402(2), (3), Sch.2 para.7(2)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.13(6A).
para.18(5)	402(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.13(7).
para.18(6)	402(1), Sch.2 para.5(3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.13(8).
para.18(7)	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 s.13(9).
para.19(1)	—	Introductory.
para.19(2)	409(2)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.15(1A).
para.19(3)	—	Repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 s.15(2).

Sentencing (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Act 2020 (c. 9) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.20	84(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.16(1).
para.21	409(2)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.17(4A).
para.22	97(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.24(5).
para.23	407(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.30(4).
para.24(1)	—	Introductory.
para.24(2)	109(2), 110(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.73(3).
para.24(3)	110(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.73(4).
para.24(4)	—	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.73(4B).
para.24(5)	—	Repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 s.73(5).
para.25(1)	—	Introductory.
para.25(2)	112(7)	Amends PCC(S)A s.74(3).
para.25(3)	—	Repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 s.74(5).
para.25(4)	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 s.74(6).
para.25(5)	114(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.74(8).
para.26(1)	—	Introductory.
para.26(2)	226(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.83(2).
para.26(3)	226(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.83(5).
para.26(4)	226(5)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.83(6).
para.27	252(2), Sch.22 para.51	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.91(6).
para.28	230(2), (4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.96(b).
para.29	269(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.97(5).
para.30(1)	—	Introductory.

Sentencing (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Act 2020 (c. 9) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.30(2)	—	Repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 s.100(1).
para.30(3)	234(2), 399, Sch.22 para.83	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.100(1A)(c).
para.31(1)	—	Introductory.
para.31(2)	236(2)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.101(1A).
para.31(3)	236(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.101(2).
para.31(4)	236(4)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.101(2B).
para.31(5)	236(2), Sch.22 para.47	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.101(14).
para.32(1)	—	Introductory.
para.32(2)	409(2), Sch.23 para.15(3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.103(2A).
para.32(3)	—	Repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 s.103(3).
para.32(4)	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 s.103(4).
para.33(1)	—	Introductory.
para.33(2)	Sch.12 para.3(3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.104(3A).
para.33(3)	Sch.12 para.3(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.104(3B).
para.33(4)	Sch.12 para.3(6)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.104(3D).
para.34	407(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.104B(7).
para.35	Sch.12 para.7(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.105(2).
para.36(1)	—	Introductory.
para.36(2)	244(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.106(4).
para.36(3)	246	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.106(6).
para.37	247(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.106B(4).

Sentencing (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Act 2020 (c. 9) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.38	313(6)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.110(6).
para.39(1)	—	Introductory.
para.39(2)	—	Repeals in part in PCC(S)A 2000 s.130(1).
para.39(3)	134(2)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.130(1A).
para.39(4)	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 s.130(2) to (2A).
para.40(1)	—	Introductory.
para.40(2)	141(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.132(1).
para.40(3)	141(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.132(2).
para.41(1)	—	Introductory.
para.41(2)	143(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.133(2).
para.41(3)	—	Repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 s.133(5).
para.42	144(3), (4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.134(2).
para.43	42(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.137(1A).
para.44	129(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.139(2).
para.46(1)	—	Introductory.
para.46(2)	157(3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.144(1).
para.46(3)	158(3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.144(3).
para.46(4)	158(3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.144(5).
para.47(1)	—	Introductory.
para.47(2)	—	Repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 s.146(1).
para.47(3)	163(2)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.146(1A).
para.47(4)	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 s.146(2), (2A).

Sentencing (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Act 2020 (c. 9) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.48	—	Repeals in part PCC(S)A 2000 s.147(1).
para.49(1)	—	Introductory.
para.49(2)	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 s.149(2).
para.49(3)	150(2), (3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.149(3).
para.49(4)	150(5)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.149(4).
para.50(1)	—	Introductory.
para.50(2)	376(9)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.150(7).
para.50(3)	377(3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.150(10).
para.51	384(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.154(1).
para.52(1)	—	Introductory.
para.52(2)	402(1), Sch.4 para.7(3), (4), (5)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.1 para.5.
para.52(3)	409(2)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.1 para.6A(8).
para.52(4)	Sch.4 paras.10(4), 11(3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.1 para.9.
para.52(5)	Sch.4 para.12(3)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.1 para.9ZD.
para.52(6)	372(5), 374(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.1 para.9D.
para.52(7)	409(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.1 para.13.
para.52(8)	402(1), Sch.4 para.17(2), (3), (4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.1 para.14.
para.53(1)	—	Introductory.
para.53(2)	402(1), (2), (3), Sch.5 paras.1(2), 2(2), (3), 3(2), (7)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.8 para.2.
para.53(3)	Sch.5 para.5(4), (5)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.8 para.5.
para.53(4)	Sch.5 para.8(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.8 para.6.
para.54	—	Introductory.

Sentencing (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Act 2020 (c. 9) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.55	399, Sch.22 para.83	Inserts CJA 2003 s.142(2A)(h).
para.56	399, Sch.22 para.3(1)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.142A(5)(f).
para.57(1)	—	Introductory.
para.57(2)	65(3)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.143(2A).
para.57(3)	64	Amends CJA 2003 s.143(3).
para.57(4)	65(6), (7)	Amends CJA 2003 s.143(6).
para.58	66(6)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.146(7).
para.59	177(3), 202(3), 399, Sch.22 para.83	Amends CJA 2003 s.150.
para.60	399, Sch.22 para.83	Inserts CJA 2003 s.152(1A)(g).
para.61	399, Sch.22 para.83	Inserts CJA 2003 s.153(3)(g).
para.62(1)	—	Introductory.
para.62(2)	224(6)	Amends CJA 2003 s.154(6).
para.62(3)	224(5)	Substitutes CJA 2003 s.154(8).
para.63	—	Repeals in part CJA 2003 s.163.
para.64	125(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.164(3).
para.65	77(5)	Amends CJA 2003 s.166(1).
para.66(1)	—	Introductory.
para.66(2)	207(3)	Amends CJA 2003 s.177(1).
para.66(3)	220	Amends CJA 2003 s.177(5B).
para.66(4)	208(12), 209(3)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.177(7).
para.67	217(3)	Amends CJA 2003 s.178(3).
para.68(1)	—	Introductory.
para.68(2)	291(3)	Amends CJA 2003 s.190(1).
para.68(3)	292(3)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.190(6).
para.69(1)	—	Introductory.
para.69(2)	293(3)	Amends CJA 2003 s.191(2).
para.69(3)	293(5)	Amends CJA 2003 s.191(4).
para.69(4)	—	Repeals in part CJA 2003 s.191(5).
para.70	300(1), 301(1), 302(1)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.196(1B).

Sentencing (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Act 2020 (c. 9) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.71	214(1), 300(1)	Amends CJA 2003 s.198(1).
para.72	—	Repeals in part CJA 2003 s.199(3).
para.73	Sch.9 para.4(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.200A(2).
para.74	—	Repeals in part CJA 2003 s.203(2).
para.75	Sch.9 para.9(5)	Amends CJA 2003 s.204(3).
para.76	Sch.9 para.11(4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.205(2).
para.77	—	Repeals in part CJA 2003 s.206(4).
para.78	Sch.9 para.15(3), (4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.206A(2), (3).
para.79(1)	—	Introductory.
para.79(2)	Sch.9 para.16(3)	Amends CJA 2003 s.207(2).
para.79(3)	Sch.9 para.17(4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.207(3).
para.80(1)	—	Introductory.
para.80(2)	—	Repeals in part CJA 2003 s.208(1).
para.80(3)	Sch.9 para.18(3)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.208(1A).
para.81(1)	—	Introductory.
para.81(2)	Sch.9 para.19(1), (7), (8)	Amends CJA 2003 s.209(1).
para.81(3)	—	Repeals in part CJA 2003 s.209(2).
para.81(4)	Sch.9 para.19(4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.209(4).
para.82(1)	—	Introductory.
para.82(2)	Sch.9 paras.21(5), 22(4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.210(3).
para.82(3)	Sch.9 para.22(4)	Repeals in part CJA 2003 s.210(4).
para.83(1)	—	Introductory.
para.83(2)	402(1)	Amends CJA 2003 s.211(3).
para.83(3)	402(2), (3)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.211(3A).
para.84	Sch.9 para.23(2), (4), (5)	Amends CJA 2003 s.212(5).
para.85	Sch.9 para.26(5)	Amends CJA 2003 s.212A(12).
para.86(1)	—	Introductory.

Sentencing (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Act 2020 (c. 9) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.86(2)	208(13), 214(4), 292(4), 300(4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.217(1).
para.86(3)	—	Repeals in part CJA 2003 s.217(2).
para.87(1)	—	Introductory.
para.87(2)	Sch.9 para.28	Amends CJA 2003 s.218(3).
para.87(3)	Sch.9 para.34(1)	Amends CJA 2003 s.218(4).
para.87(4)	Sch.9 para.35	Amends CJA 2003 s.218(9).
para.88	212(2), 298(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.219(1).
para.89	216(7), 302(7)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.220A(4A).
para.90	—	Repeals in part CJA 2003 s.222(1).
para.91	409(2)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.223(4).
para.92	274(3)	Amends CJA 2003 s.225(2).
para.93	282	Amends CJA 2003 s.226A(10).
para.94	409(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.236A(7).
para.95	—	Repeals CJA 2003 s.238(4).
para.96	409(2), Sch.23 para.19(3)	Inserts CJA 2003 s.269(6A).
para.97	Sch.25 para.60	Inserts CJA 2003 s.270(3).
para.98	Sch.22 para.29	Amends CJA 2003 s.298(3).
para.99	399, Sch.22 para.83	Inserts CJA 2003 s.305(4)(da).
para.100(1)	—	Introductory.
para.100(2)	Sch.10 para.6(4)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.5.
para.100(3)	Sch.10 para.8(3)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.7.
para.100(4)	402(1), Sch.10 para.10(5)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.9
para.100(5)	402(1), (2), (3), Sch.10 para.11(2)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.10.
para.100(6)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.11(2).
para.100(7)	409(2)	Substitutes CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.11A(4).
para.100(8)	402(1), (2), Sch.10 para.14(2), (4)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.13.

Sentencing (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Act 2020 (c. 9) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.100(9)	402(1), (2), (3), Sch.10 para.15(3), (4)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.14.
para.100(10)	402(1), (2), (3), Sch.10 para.18(1), (8)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.17.
para.100(11)	Sch.10 para.19(1), (2), (3), (4)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.18.
para.100(12)	402(1), Sch.10 para.23(2)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.21(1).
para.100(13)	Sch.10 para.24(2)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.22(1).
para.100(14)	402(1), (2), (3), Sch.10 para.25(2)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.23.
para.100(15)	Sch.10 paras.15(2), 20(5)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.24(1).
para.100(16)	Sch.10 paras.18(4), 23(3), 24(3), 25(3)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.25.
para.100(17)	Sch.10 paras.13(5), 18(6)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.26.
para.100(18)	Sch.10 para.27(6)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.27.
para.101(1)	—	Introductory.
para.101(2)	Sch.11 para.16(5)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.9 para.1.
para.101(3)	Sch.11 paras.11, 12(1), 16(1), 26(4)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.9 para.3.
para.101(4)	Sch.11 para.27	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.9 para.5.
para.101(5)	Sch.11 para.15	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.9 para.9(za).
para.101(6)	Sch.11 para.21(6), (7), (8)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.9 para.10.
para.101(7)	—	Repeals in part CJA 2003 Sch.9 para.11.
para.101(8)	Sch.11 para.23	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.9 para.15.
para.102(1)	—	Introductory.
para.102(2)	Sch.16 para.8(1)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.6.
para.102(3)	Sch.16 para.9(1)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.7.

Sentencing (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Act 2020 (c. 9) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.102(4)	Sch.16 paras.10(3), 11(1), (3), 12(2), (3), 13(1)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.8.
para.102(5)	Sch.16 para.15(2)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.9.
para.102(6)	—	Repeals CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.10(2).
para.102(7)	409(2)	Substitutes CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.12A(4)
para.102(8)	Sch.16 para.21	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.13(1).
para.102(9)	Sch.16 para.21	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.14(1).
para.102(10)	Sch.16 para.21	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.14A(1).
para.102(11)	402(1), (2), (3), Sch.16 para.25(1), (7)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.15.
para.102(12)	Sch.16 para.27(1), (3)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.18(1).
para.102(13)	Sch.16 paras.16(2), 21, 25(3)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.21.
para.102(14)	Sch.16 para.28(1), (2), (5), Sch.17 para.13(8)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.22.
para.103(1)		Introductory.
para.103(2)	Sch.17 paras.3(2), 32(6)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.13 para.1.
para.103(3)	Sch.17 paras.6(2), 8(2), 9(1), 32(3), (4), (6)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.13 para.6.
para.103(4)	Sch.17 para.11(1)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.13 para.7.
para.103(5)	Sch.17 para.41(1)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.13 para.8.
para.103(6)	Sch.17 para.41(1)	Amends CJA2003 Sch.13 para.11.
para.103(7)	Sch.17 paras.18(2), (3), (6), 22, 25	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.13 para.12.
para.103(8)	Sch.17 para.38(2)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.13 para.20.
para.104	—	Introductory.
para.105	Sch.22 para.27(3)	Amends CJIA 2008 s.1(4).

Sentencing (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Act 2020 (c. 9) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.106(1)	—	Introductory.
para.106(2)	191(5)	Amends CJIA 2008 s.4(2).
para.106(3)	—	Repeals in part CJIA 2008 s.4(3).
para.106(4)	409(2)	Inserts CJIA 2008 s.4(5).
para.107(1)	—	Introductory.
para.107(2)	192(1)	Amends CJIA 2008 s.5(1).
para.107(3)	192(4)	Amends CJIA 2008 s.5(3).
para.108(1)	—	Introductory.
para.108(2)	—	Repeals in part CJIA 2008 s.7(1).
para.108(3)	403(1), (2), 404(1), (2)	Inserts CJIA 2008 s.7(1A), (1B).
para.108(4)	405	Amends CJIA 2008 s.7(2).
para.109(1)	—	Introductory.
para.109(2)	Sch.22 para.14(2)	Amends CJIA 2008 s.11(4).
para.109(3)	Sch.22 paras.13, 14(2)	Amends CJIA 2008 s.11(5).
para.110(1)	—	Introductory.
para.110(2)	Sch.6 para.8	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.8.
para.110(3)	—	Repeals in part CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.10(4).
para.110(4)	Sch.6 para.13(2)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.11(3), (4).
para.110(5)	Sch.6 para.15	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.12(3).
para.110(6)	—	Repeals in part CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.13(2).
para.110(7)	Sch.6 para.19(1)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.14(4).
para.110(8)	—	Repeals CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.16(7)(b).
para.110(9)	Sch.6 para.27	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.18(7).
para.110(10)	Sch.6 para.28(2)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.20(2).

Sentencing (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Act 2020 (c. 9) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.110(11)	Sch.6 para.32(3)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.22(4).
para.110(12)	Sch.6 para.35(3)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.23(3).
para.110(13)	—	Repeals in part CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.24(4).
para.110(14)	Sch.6 para.44(2)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.26(6).
para.110(15)	409(2)	Inserts CJIA2008 Sch.1 para.27(5).
para.110(16)	186(11)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.29(1), (3).
para.110(17)	198(1)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.30(1).
para.110(18)	183(1), (3)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.31(1), (3).
para.110(19)	198(3)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.32(4).
para.110(20)	190(1), (2), (4)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.34.
para.110(21)	—	Repeals in part CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.35(3).
para.110(22)	189(1)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.36(1).
para.111(1)	—	Introductory.
para.111(2)	—	Repeals in part CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.2.
para.111(3)	402(1), Sch.7 para.6(5), (6)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.6.
para.111(4)	Sch.7 para.6(3)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.7.
para.111(5)	402(1), (2), (3), Sch.7 para.7(2), (3)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.8.
para.111(6)	409(2)	Substitutes CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.10(4).
para.111(7)	402(1), Sch.7 para.12(5)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.11.
para.111(8)	402(1), (2), (3), Sch.7 para.13(4)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.12.

Sentencing (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Act 2020 (c. 9) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.111(9)	Sch.7 para.15(3), (4)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.13.
para.111(10)	Sch.7 para.15(3), (4)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.14.
para.111(11)	402(1), (2), (3), Sch.7 para.17(8)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.16.
para.111(12)	Sch.7 para.14	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.17.
para.111(13)	402(1), Sch.7 paras.21(2), 22(2), (4)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.18.
para.111(14)	402(2), Sch.7 para.23(2)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.19.
para.111(15)	402(1), (3), Sch.7 paras.12(4), 13(3), 17(1), 21(3), 22(6), 23(3)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.20.
para.111(16)	Sch.7 para.24(2)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.21.
para.111(17)	Sch.7 paras.10(2), 17(4)	Substitutes CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.23.
para.111(18)	Sch.7 para.27(8)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.24.
para.111(19)	409(2)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.2 para.25.
para.112(1)	—	Introductory.
para.112(2)	Sch.8 paras.5(1), 20(4)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.3 para.1.
para.112(3)	Sch.8 paras.5(1), 20(4)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.3 para.2.
para.112(4)	—	Repeals CJIA 2008 Sch.3 para.3(a).
para.112(5)	Sch.8 paras.9, 11(1)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.3 para.4.
para.112(6)	Sch.8 paras.7, 11(4)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.3 para.5.
para.112(7)	Sch.8 para.21(1)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.3 para.8.
para.112(8)	Sch.8 para.14	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.3 para.11.
para.112(9)	Sch.8 para.16	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.3 para.12.

Sentencing (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Act 2020 (c. 9) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.112(10)	Sch.8 para.17(2)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.3 para.13.
para.112(11)	Sch.8 para.20(1)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.3 para.16.
para.112(12)	409(2)	Inserts CJIA 2008 Sch.3 para.17(3).
para.113(1)	—	Introductory.
para.113(2)	—	Repeals CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.54.
para.113(3)	Sch.22 para.12(1)	Inserts CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.73(5).
para.116	Sch.24 para.55	Amends MCA 1980 s.113(3).
para.117	—	Repeals in part PMRA 1986 s.7(1).
para.118	362(1)	Amends PHA 1997 s.5(3A).
para.119(1)	—	Introductory.
para.119(2)	374(2)	Inserts CDA 1998 s.9(5A).
para.119(3)	—	Repeals CDA 1998 s.10(5).
para.119(4)	—	Repeals CDA 1998 s.38(4)(j).
para.120	—	Repeals in part CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.4(2).
para.122	—	Repeals in part CRA 2005 Sch.7 para.4.
para.123(6)	Sch.25 para.32(3)	Amends AFA 2006 ss.213(1), (2).
para.123(8)	Sch.25 para.26	Amends AFA 2006 Sch.7 para.9.
para.124	224(4), (6)	Amends TCEA 2007 Sch.13 para.154.
para.126(1)	—	Introductory.
para.126(2)	59(2), 60(1), 399, Sch.22 para.83	Amends CJA 2009 ss.125(2), (6).
para.126(3)	60(6), 61(3), (4), Sch.22 para.38	Amends CJA 2009 s.126.
para.126(4)	Sch.22 para.19	Amends CJA 2009 Sch.17 para.8.
para.127(1)	—	Introductory.

Sentencing (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Act 2020 (c. 9) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.127(2)	331(3), (4), (6)	Amends ABCPA 2014 ss.22(6), (9), (10).
para.127(3)	333(5)	Amends ABCPA 2014 s.24(5).
para.127(4)	338(1), (2)	Amends ABCPA 2014 ss.29(1), (2).
para.127(5)	—	Repeals ABCPA 2014 s.33(5).
para.128	157(3)	Modifies P(P)A 1897 s.1(2).
para.129	407(5)	Modifies PCC(S)A 2000 s.160(6).
para.130	Sch.23 para.18(3)	Modifies CJA 2003 s.291.
para.131(1)	—	Introductory.
para.131(2)	74(4), (5), 76, 387(8), 388(10), 399, 401, Sch.22 para.83	Modifies SOCPA 2005 s.73.
para.131(3)	387(6), (7), (8), 388(2), (9)	Modifies SOCPA 2015 s.74.
para.131(4)	390(2), (3)	Modifies SOCPA 2015 s.75.
para.132	409(2)	Modifies CTA 2008 s.33(3).
para.133(1)	407(9), (10)	
para.133(2)	407(9), (10)	
para.133(3)	407(9)	
para.133(4)	407(10)	
para.133(5)	407(9), (10)	
para.134	419	
para.135	—	Amends SI 2005/886 Sch. para.76.
para.137	311(3)	Amends SI 2007/1324 art.2(b).
para.138	205(3)	Modifies SI 2012/2906 art.7(2), (3).
para.139(1)	—	Introductory.
para.139(2)	274(3), 328(2)	Amends SI 2005/643 art.3 paras.(4), (8).

Sentencing (Pre-consolidation Amendments) Act 2020 (c. 9) (continued)

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.140	127(3), 224(1), (2), 329(7), 382(4), Sch.22 paras.7, 10, 29, 42, 47, 70, Sch.25 para.62, Sch.26 para.21	Modifies PCC(S)A 2000 s.99(5), (6), s.101(2A), CJA 2003 s.154(1), (2), s.165(3).
para.141	Sch.22 paras.6, 42	Applies CJCSA 2000 Sch.7 para.177.

Costs in Criminal Cases (General) Regulations 1986

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
reg.14		
words in (3) etc.	—	Revoked and partly superseded by Sch.24 para.304(3), (4); partly spent.

Youth Justice Board for England and Wales Order 2000

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
art.2 Interpretation		
definition of “the 2000 Act”	—	Words revoked by Sch.24 para.311; unnecessary.

Referral Orders (Amendment of Referral Conditions) Regulations 2003

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
reg.1 Citation, commencement and interpretation		
	—	Introductory.
reg.2 Amendment of Sentencing Act		
(1)	85(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.17(1).
(2)	—	Spent; superseded by CJIA 2008 s.35(3).
(3)	—	Spent; superseded by CJIA 2008 s.35(3).

Courts Act 2003 (Consequential Amendments) Order 2004

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.		
para.40(1)	—	Introductory.

Courts Act 2003 (Consequential Amendments) Order 2004 *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.40(2)	107(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.31(1).
para.40(3)	—	Repeals PCC(S)A 2000 s.31(2).
para.41	—	Spent.
para.42	141(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.132(2).
para.43	385(7)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.155(7).

Courts Act 2003 (Consequential Provisions) Order 2005

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch. Consequential amendments		
para.62	25(9), (10)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.8(4), (10).
para.63	—	Repeals words in PCC(S)A 2000 s.9(1).
para.64	Sch.2 paras.3(1), 5(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.13(2), (5).
para.65	93(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.22(2A).
paras.67 to 71	—	Spent; amend PCC(S)A 2000 ss.40A, 41, 46, 47, 54, which have been repealed.
paras.73 to 75	—	Spent; amend PCC(S)A 2000 ss.63, 64, 66, which have been repealed.
para.76	113(2), 116	Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.135; amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.74(4), (6), s.103(4); remainder spent.
para.77	—	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.104(1), (2); superseded.
paras.78, 79	—	Amend PCC(S)A 2000 ss.123, 124, which have been repealed.
para.81	93(4), 108(1), Sch.4 para.3(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.1 paras.1, 3, 9.

Courts Act 2003 (Consequential Provisions) Order 2005 *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
paras.82, 84, 85	—	Spent; amend PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.3, Sch.7, Sch.8 para.1, which have been repealed.
para.103	210, 296	Amends CJA 2003 s.216(1), (2).
para.104	Sch.9 paras.3(1), 34(4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.218(1), (2), (7).
para.105	212(4), 298(4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.219(1), (3).
para.106	Sch.10 paras.14(2), 18(4), 27(3), (6), (7)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 paras.1, 7, 13, 16, 25, 27.
para.107	Sch.11 para.16(2)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.9 para.1.
para.110	Sch.16 paras.1(1), 20(1), 28(3), (6), (7)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 paras.1, 6, 12, 13, 14, 22.
para.111	Sch.17 paras.11(2), 23(1), 25, 36, 37, 38(2)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.13 paras.2, 7, 12, 20.
para.113(a)	Sch.12 para.2(3)	Amends DVCVA 2004 Sch.5 para.2; part spent.
para.113(e)	Sch.10 para.8(3), Sch.16 para.8(3), Sch.17 paras.13(8), 23(1)	Amends DVCVA 2004 Sch.5 paras.7(2), (3), 8(2), (3), 9; part spent.
para.113(f)	Sch.10 para.27(5), Sch.16 para.28(5)	Amends DVCVA 2004 Sch.5 para.7(5), 8(5).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (Sentencing) (Transitory Provisions) Order 2005

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
art.2 Modifications for suspended sentence and community sentence		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	—	Spent.
(3)	Sch.22 paras.21(2), (3), 25, 26	Modifies CJA 2003 Sch.8 paras.9(1)(c), 10(1)(c), 12(b).
(4)	—	Modifies CJA 2003 Sch.12 paras.8(2), 9(1) by omitting words.
art.3		
(2)	289(1), 417(3), Sch.22 para.61	Part modifies CJA 2003 s.189(6); part spent.
(3)	307(1)	Modifies CJA 2003 s.224(2).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (Sentencing) (Transitory Provisions) Order 2005

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4)	274(1), (3), 285(1), 417(3), Sch.22 paras.53(1), 59	Modifies CJA 2003 s.225.
(6)	329(7), 417(3), Sch.22 para.70, Sch.25 para.62, Sch.26 para.21	Modifies CJA 2003 s.236.
(8)	328(1), (2)	Modifies CJA 2003 s.238.
(16)	417(3), Sch.22 paras.21(2), (3), 74, 75	Modifies CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.9(1)(c), 10(1)(c).

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (Commencement No. 8 and Transitional and Saving Provisions) Order 2005

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.2 Transitional and saving provisions		
para.4, 5(2)(a), 7	—	Spent as a result of S(PA)A 2020 s.1.
para.8	—	Spent.
para.9, 10, 11	—	Spent as a result of S(PA)A 2020 s.1.
para.12, 13	—	Spent.

Firearms (Sentencing) (Transitory Provisions) Order 2007

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
art.1 Citation, commencement and application		
	—	Introductory.
art.2 Modifications for sentencing of offenders aged at least 18 but under 21		
	311(3), 417(3), Sch.22 para.64	Modifies FA 1968 s.51A(4). Amended by S(PA)A 2020 Sch.2 para.137.

Community Order (Review by Specified Courts) Order 2007

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
art.1 Citation, commencement and interpretation		
(2)	—	Definition of “the 2003 Act”; revoked by Sch.24 para.349.

Offender Management Act 2007 (Consequential Amendments) Order 2008

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.1 Amendments of Acts		
para.13(4)	367(3)	Amends CDA 1998 s.9(2B).
para.14(1)	—	Introductory.
para.14(2)	5(3)	Inserts PCC(S)A 2000 s.1(5)(ba).
para.14(3)	8(1)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.1A(2).
para.14(4) to (13)	—	Spent; amends provisions of PCC(S)A 2000 which have been repealed.
para.14(14)	111(2)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.73(5).
para.14(15)	113(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.74(5), (6); part unnecessary.
para.14(16)	242(2), (6), Sch.12 para.4(2), (6)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.103.
para.14(17)	—	Spent; amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.6, which has been repealed.
para.19(2)	31(2)	Amends CJA 2003 s.158(2).
para.19(3)	34(1)	Amends CJA 2003 s.160.
para.19(5)	—	Amends CJA 2003 s.197(2); superseded by ORA 2014 s.14(1).
para.19(6) to (8)	—	Spent; amend provisions of CJA 2003 which have been repealed.
para.19(9)	—	Amends CJA 2003 s.203(2); superseded by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.87.
para.19(10)	Sch.9 para.13(3)	Amends CJA 2003 s.206(4).
para.19(11)	—	Amends CJA 2003 s.209(2); superseded by CJIA 2008 Sch.4 para.88.
para.19(12)	—	Amends CJA 2003 s.219(1); superseded by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.12.
para.19(13)	394(1)	Amends CJA2003 s.222(1).

Offender Management Act 2007 (Consequential Amendments) Order 2008

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.19(17)	—	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.8 para.27(1); superseded by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.14.
para.19(20)	—	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.22(1); superseded by ORA 2014 Sch.4 para.15.
para.19(21)	Sch.17 paras.28(2), 38(3)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.13 paras.15, 20.

Armed Forces Act 2006 (Transitional Provisions etc) Order 2009

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.1 Minor and consequential amendments and repeals		
para.45(3)	313(3), 314(3)	Modifies PCC(S)A 2000 s.114(1); repealed by Sch.24 para.356(b).
para.53(5)	65(5)	Modifies CJA 2003 s.143(4).
para.53(6)	Sch.22 paras.15, 19	Modifies CJA 2003 s.151(4), (8).
para.53(7)	308(3)	Modifies CJA 2003 s.229(2A)(b).
Sch.2 Transitory provisions		
para.2(1)	418(4), Sch.25 para.71(2), (3), Sch.26 para.24	Modifies AFA 2006 s.283.
para.2(2)	—	Revoked by LASPOA 2012 Sch.9 para.19.
para.3	418(4), Sch.25 paras.4, 6, Sch.25, Sch.25 para.26, Sch.26 paras.2, 4, 5	Modifies AFA 2006 s.211 and Sch.5 para.8(3)(b)(i).
para.4	418(5), Sch.25 para.76, Sch.26 para.25	Modifies AFA 2006 s.305(5) and 306(5).
para.5	418(2), Sch.25 paras.28, 29(2), (3), 31, 32(2), Sch.26 paras.6, 7, 9, 10	Modifies AFA 2006 s.208, s.209, s.211, s.212, s.222.
para.6	283(12), 418(2), Sch.25 para.37, Sch.26 para.11	Modifies AFA 2006 s.217.
para.7	283(12), 418(2), Sch.25 para.30, Sch.26 para.8	Modifies AFA 2006 by providing duty to impose custody for life on offenders aged under 21 convicted of certain offences by Court Martial.

Armed Forces Act 2006 (Transitional Provisions etc) Order 2009 *(continued)*

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
para.9(1)	Sch.25 para.30, Sch.26 para.24	Introductory; modifies AFA 2006 by providing power to impose detention in a young offender institution in certain circumstances (part).
para.9(2)	Sch.25 para.30	Modifies AFA 2006 by providing power to impose detention in a young offender institution in certain circumstances (part).
para.9(3)	Sch.25, Sch.26 para.24	Modifies AFA 2006 s.283.
para.9A(1)	Sch.26 para.14	Inserted by SI 2012/2824 reg.5(2); introductory.
para.9A(2)	Sch.25 para.38	Inserted by SI 2012/2824 reg.5(2); modifies AFA 2006 s.218A.
para.9A(3)	Sch.25 para.40(5), Sch.26 para.14	Inserted by SI 2012/2824 reg.5(2); modifies AFA 2006 s.219A.
para.10	270(4), Sch.25	Modifies PCC(S)A 2000 s.106(1).
para.11(1)	Sch.25 para.15(2)	Modifies AFA 2006 s.188.
para.11(2)	Sch.25 para.15(3), (4)	Modifies AFA 2006 s.188(4).
para.12	418(2), Sch.25 para.63, Sch.26 para.22	Modifies AFA 2006 s.263.
para.13	—	Revoked by SI 2824 reg.5(3).
para.14(1)	Sch.25 paras.4, 6, Sch.26 paras.2, 4, 5	Introductory.
para.14(2)	Sch.25 paras.4, 6, Sch.25, Sch.25 para.26	Modifies CJA 2003 Sch.12 para.15, AFA 2006 Sch.5 para.8(3), s.179(2), s.203(3)(c), s.205(2)(b) (part), Sch.5 para.8.
para.14(3)	418(2), Sch.25 paras.4, 6, Sch.25, Sch.25 para.26, Sch.26 paras.2, 4, 5	
para.15	Sch.25 para.75	Modifies AFA 2006 s.304(1).
para.16	Sch.25 para.78(3)	Modifies AFA 2006 s.374.

Armed Forces (Civilian Courts Dealing with Service Offences) (Modification of the Criminal Justice Act 2003) Regulations 2009

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
reg.4	—	Revoked by Sch.24 para.383; superseded by Sch.24 para.384.

Health Care and Associated Professions (Miscellaneous Amendments and Practitioner Psychologists) Order 2009

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.5 Amendments to Acts of Parliament, Acts of the Scottish Parliament and Northern Ireland legislation		
para.7	Sch.9 paras.16(2), (5), 18(1), (6)	Amends CJA 2003 ss.207, 208.
para.10	Sch.6 paras.28(2), (3), (4), 30(1), (5)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 paras.20, 21.

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (Mandatory Life Sentence: Determination of Minimum Term) Order 2010

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
art.1 Citation and commencement		
	—	Introductory.
art.2 Amendment of Schedule 21 to the Criminal Justice Act 2003		
(1)	—	Introductory.
(2)	Sch.21 para.4(1), (2)	Inserts CJA 2003 Sch.21 para.5A.
(3)	Sch.21 para.5	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.21 para.6.
(4)	Sch.21 para.9	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.21 para.10.
art.3 Transitional provision		
	Sch.21 para.4(1)	

Health and Social Care Act 2008 (Consequential Amendments No. 2) Order 2010

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
art.10	—	Spent; amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.6, which has been repealed.
art.14	Sch.9 para.16(2), (5)	Amends CJA 2003 s.207.
art.20	Sch.6 para.28(4)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.20.

Local Education Authorities and Children's Services Authorities (Integration of Functions) Order 2010

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.2 Consequential and connected amendments		
para.45	—	Spent; amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.6, which has been repealed.
para.63(1)	—	Introductory.
para.63(2)	190(3), Sch.6 paras.39(1), (3), 40	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 paras.25, 34(4).
para.63(3)	Sch.8 para.7	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.3 para.5.
para.63(4)	Sch.8 para.11(4)	Inserts CJIA 2008 Sch.3 para.5(6A).

Criminal Justice and Licensing (Scotland) Act 2010 (Consequential Provisions and Modifications) Order 2011

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch. Modifications		
para.14(1)	—	Introductory.
para.14(2)	Sch.11 para.16(5)	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.9 para.1(6).
para.14(3)	Sch.11 paras.6, 27	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.9 para.2(2).
para.14(4)	Sch.11 para.27	Amends CJA 2003 Sch.9 para.5.

Criminal Justice Act 2003 (Surcharge) Order 2012

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
art.1		
(2)	—	Defines “the 2003 Act”; revoked by Sch.24 para.390.

**Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012
(Consequential and Saving Provisions) Regulations 2012**

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
reg.5 Amendments of the Armed Forces Act 2006 (Transitional Provisions etc) Order 2009		
(1)	Sch.25 paras.38, 40(5), 78(3)	Introductory.
(2)	418(2), Sch.25 paras.38, 40(5)	Inserts SI 2009/1059 Sch.2 para.9A.
(3)	Sch.25 para.40(5)	Revokes SI 2009/1059 Sch.2 para.13.
(4)	Sch.25 para.78(3)	Inserts SI 2009/1059 Sch.2 para.16(ca).

**Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012 (Fines on
Summary Conviction) Regulations 2015**

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sch.5 Other consequential amendments		
para.3	122(3)	Inserts CJA 1982 s.37(4).

Prosecution of Offences Act 1985 (Criminal Courts Charge) Regulations 2015

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
reg.1		
words in (2)	—	Definition of “POA 1985” revoked by Sch.24 para.415; unnecessary.
reg.2		
(5)(e)	—	Revoked by Sch.24 para.416(11); unnecessary as a result of consequential amendment.

Social Services and Well-being (Wales) Act 2014 (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2016

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
reg.165	—	Introductory.
reg.166	90(6)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.20(6).
reg.167	404(1), (4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.137.
reg.168	404(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.1 para.9ZA.
reg.169	404(4)	Amends PCC(S)A 2000 Sch.8 para.6A.
reg.211	404(4)	Amends CJA 2003 s.159(7).
reg.259	404(4)	Amends CJIA 2008 s.7(5).
reg.260	397(1), Sch.6 para.26(2)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.18.

Regulation and Inspection of Social Care (Wales) Act 2016 (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2018

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
reg.24	Sch.9 para.16(5)	Amends CJA 2003 s.207.
reg.40	Sch.6 para.28(2), (4)	Amends CJIA 2008 Sch.1 para.20.

Criminal Justice (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019

<i>Existing provision</i>	<i>Rewritten provision</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
reg.21 Amendment of the Prevention of Crime Act 1953	Sch.22 paras.92, 94	Prospectively amends PCA 1953 s.1ZA(1), (2).
reg.25 Amendment of the Power of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000	Sch.22 paras.87, 90, 91, 93, 94	Prospectively amends PCC(S)A 2000 s.17(1), 110, 111(2A), 113, 114.
reg.26 Amendment of Criminal Justice Act 2003	Sch.22 paras.86, 88, 89, 95, 96	Prospectively amends CJA 2003 s.143(4), 224A(10), Sch.15B Pt.4.
reg.27 Amendment of Coroners and Justice Act 2009	Sch.22 para.97	Prospectively repeals CJA 2009 Sch.17 para.8.
reg.30 Amendment of Criminal Justice Act 1988	Sch.22 paras.92, 94	Prospectively amends CJA 1988 s.139AZA(1), (2).
